ACADEMIC REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

Applicable to the students admitted from the Academic Year 2024-25 Onwards



Civil Engineering B. Tech. Program



MAHARAJ VIJAYARAM GAJAPATHI RAJ COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, and permanently affiliated to JNTUGV, Vizianagaram, Listed u/s 2(f) & 12(B) of UGC Act 1956) Vijayaram Nagar Campus, Chintalavalasa, Vizianagaram-535005, Andhra Pradesh. The visionaries



Late Dr. P V G Raju Raja Saheb of Vizianagaram Founder Chairman-MANSAS Ex-Minister for Education and Health, Govt. of AP Ex Member of Parliament



Late Dr. P. Anand Gajapathi Raju Ex-Chairman-MANSAS

Ex-Minister for Education and Health Govt. of AP. Ex-Member of Parliament.



P. Ashok Gajapathi Raju Chairman-MANSAS Ex-Union Minister for Civil Aviation, Govt. of India. Ex-Minister for Finance, Govt. of AP

Academic Regulations (R24M) for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2024-25 onwards)

1. Award of the Degree

Award of the B.Tech. Degree if he/she fulfils the following:

- Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
- (ii) Registers for **160** credits and secures all **160** credits.

2. Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

- 1. A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech degree with Honors if he/she fulfills the following:
 - Student secures additional 16 credits fulfilling all the requisites of B.Tech program i.e., 176 credits.
 - (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. program.
- 2. Students, who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled.

This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a) (i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one clock hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two clock hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- a) **Academic Year**: Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- b) **Choice Based Credit System (***CBCS***):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- i. A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- ii. The summer break term is for eight weeks during which a student has the opportunity to pursue Internship/ apprenticeship/work-based vocational education and training. This is intended to meet the mandatory requirement of a student to carry out 2-credit Community Project and Mini Project modules. This is especially helpful for students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- iii. Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework. The student will have the option to repeat the course inclusive of continuous assessment.
- iv. The institution can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Program:

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B.Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits
1.	Engineering Major	81	50.625
2.	Extended Open Elective Cluster (EOEC)	29	18.125
3.	Generic Engineering Stream	20	12.5
4.	Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)	6	3.75
5.	Value Added Courses (VAC)	6	3.75
6.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	8	5
7.	Projects	10	6.25
	Total	160	100

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/courses offered for the undergraduate program in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programs) are broadly classified as follows:

Course Category		
Professional Core	 16 Professional Core Theory Mandatory of 3 credits each 5 Professional Core Elective Theory of 3 credits each 5 * 3 credits = 15 credits 6 Professional Core Lab of 2 credits each 6 * 2 credits = 12 credits 	
	 Projects (Mini & Major)(2 + 8) credits = 10 credits Department specific module (SEC) = 2 credits 	87
Basic Sciences	 M-I and M-II 2 * 3 credits = 6 credits Physics + Lab (3 + 1) credits = 4 credits Chemistry + Lab (3 + 1)credits = 4 credits Department Specific Math oriented courses 2 * 3 credits = 6 credits 	20
Humanities	 AEC (Language Proficiency = 2 credits; Env. Studies = 2 credits; Community Project = 2 credits) VAC (E & HV = 2 credits; Constitutional values/ Rights = 2 credits; Health & Wellness = 2 credits) SEC (Quantitative Problem Solving = 2 credits) 	14
Engineering Sciences/Professional Sciences	 EOEC-Extended Open Elective Cluster 6 Theory Mandatory modules. 6 * 3 credits = 18 credits 1 Theory Elective module. 1 * 3 credits = 3 credits 4 Lab/practice modules. 4 * 2 credits = 8 credits,	39
		160
Honors	Optional For Honors (In Professional Core Area as a deep dive into Professional Elective Cluster) 4 Modules * 4 credits = 16 credits	16
	4 Year Honors Degree	176

8. Programme Pattern

- i. Total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Program is four academic years of 8 semesters.
- ii. A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- iii. There will be an Induction Program before the commencement of the First Semester for the newly admitted students in order to provide orientation and acclimatization to the college campus and professional learning environment. Several activities such as physical activity, creative arts, universal human values, literary, proficiency modules, lectures by eminent people, visits to local areas, familiarization to the departments, innovation activities etc., form part of the Induction Program.
- v. Value Added Courses (VAC) like Health & Wellness, Constitutional Rights/Values, Ethics and Human Values are mandatory credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vi. Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) like Language Proficiency, Environmental Studies and Community Project are mandatory credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) like Office Tools & Social Media Etiquette, Engineering Workshop, Quantitative Problem Solving Techniques and Departmental Specific Module are mandatory credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Undergraduate degree with Honors is offered as an option for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. College shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/ career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies/ GATE/ other competitive exams etc.

9. Evaluation Process

- The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for 3 credit theory subjects, 50 Marks for 2 credit theory courses and 100 marks for practical subjects. Community Project and Mini Project shall be evaluated for 50 marks while Main Project work shall be evaluated for 200 marks.
- A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the semester end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the Continuous Assessment (CA) and Summative Assessment (SA) marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- i. For theory subject, the distribution shall be 40 marks for Continuous Assessment and 60 marks for the Summative Assessment.
- ii. For practical subject, the distribution shall be 40 marks for Continuous Assessment and 60 marks for the Summative Assessment.

a) Continuous Assessment (5- unit/3 Credit courses)

- i. Continuous Assessment, which is evaluated for 40 Marks is divided into 2 parts: Periodic Assessment (PA) examinations for 25 Marks and Teacher Assessment (TA) for 15 Marks. There shall be two Periodic Assessment (PA) examinations each of 25 marks during a semester. The weighted average in 80/20 ratio will be taken for 25 marks. The duration of exam is 90 minutes. The PA question paper contains 3 long answer questions with internal choice. Each Long answer question carries 7 marks. (3 * 7M = 21 marks). This will be scaled up to 25 marks)
- ii. The first PA examination shall be conducted on Units I & II with either/or type question from each unit and the second PA examination shall be conducted on Units III, IV and V with either/or type question from each unit.
- iii. The Teacher Assessment (TA) for 15 marks shall be based on assignments/projects/presentations /surprise tests/quizzes which the concerned course owner/subject teacher shall design. The TA methodology shall be approved upfront by the Board of Studies and the same shall be informed to the students at the beginning of the semester itself.

The weighted average in 80/20 ratio is calculated in the following manner. For example:

Marks obtained in first PA exam: 25 Marks obtained in second PA exam: 20 Final PA Marks: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one PA examination, the final PA semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For example:

Marks obtained in first PA: Absent Marks obtained in second PA: 25 Final PA Marks: (25x0.8) + (0x0.2) = 20

Final Continuous Assessment marks shall be evaluated as follows: CA = Final PA + TA

b) Summative Assessment - Evaluation Pattern for 5-Unit/3-Credit courses

Summative Assessment examination of 3-credit theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- > The SA will be conducted for 60 Marks (**180 minutes**)
- Question Paper contains two parts: Part A is for 50 Marks and Part – B is for 10 Marks.
- In Part A, there shall be one question from each of the 5 units (with either/or choice) which will be evaluated for 10 marks each
- In Part B, there will be 1 question of 10 marks (with either/or choice) that may be a case study or comprehensive examination treating the course as one complete whole.

c) Continuous Assessment (5-unit/2 Credit courses)

For a 2-credit theory course, Continuous Assessment is evaluated for 20 Marks and shall only include the Periodic Assessment (PA) examination. There will be no Teacher Assessment component for these courses. There shall be two PA examinations each of 20 marks. The weighted average in 80/20 ratio will be taken for 20 marks. The duration of exam is **90 minutes**. The PA question paper contains 3 long answer questions with internal choice. Each Long answer question carries 6 marks. (3 * 6M = 18 marks. This will be scaled up to 20 marks)

d) Summative Assessment – Evaluation Pattern for 5-Unit/2-Credit courses

Summative Assessment examination of 2-credit theory courses shall have the following pattern:

- > The Examination will be conducted for 30 Marks (5 * 6 Marks).
- Question Paper contains 5 questions (with either/or choice), one from each unit.
- > The duration of exam is for **120 minutes**.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- a) For practical subjects, there shall be a Continuous Assessment during the semester for 40 marks and Summative Assessment for 60 marks.
- b) The CA shall include 2 components: Day-to-day work evaluated for 25 marks and Pre-Summative Assessment examination evaluated for 15 marks. Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and the Pre-Summative Assessment Examination shall be conducted before the end of the semester.
- c) The SA shall be evaluated for 60 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same domain.
- d) The Summative Assessment laboratory examination shall be conducted for **120 minutes** and assessment includes:

- Knowledge on Principles/concepts/Procedure: 20 Marks
- Experimental design /work, Results-Interpretation and analysis: 30 marks
- Viva voce: 10 marks.

e) Computer Aided Engineering Drawing – Evaluation Pattern

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- a) The CA shall include 2 components: Day-to-day work evaluated for 25 marks and Pre-Summative Assessment examination evaluated for 15 marks. Day-to-day work shall be evaluated by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. The Pre-Summative Assessment examination pattern shall consist of 3 questions (either/or type) of 5 marks each.
- b) The Summative Assessment examination shall be evaluated for 60 marks, conducted by the concerned teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same domain.
- c) The question paper shall contain 3 questions (with either/or choice). Each question will be of 20 marks (5 marks for free hand drawing and list of commands and 15 marks for final drawing prepared in AutoCAD). A student shall answer all questions.

f) Computer Aided Geometric Design and Assembly Lab – $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Evaluation}}$ Pattern

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- a) The CA shall include 2 components: Day-to-day work evaluated for 25 marks and Pre-Summative Assessment examination evaluated for 15 marks. Day-to-day work shall be evaluated by the concerned subject teacher based on class reports and submissions. The pre-summative examination question paper consists of two questions: one on modeling & drafting and one on assembly & drafting. Each question carries 5 marks. Student must answer both questions. And the remaining 5 marks are allocated for viva-voce.
- b) The SA examination shall be evaluated for 60 marks, conducted by the concerned teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same or related department.
- c) The SA examination question paper consists of two questions: one on modeling & drafting and one on assembly & drafting. Each question carries 25 marks (divided into 5 marks for free hand drawing & procedure and 20 marks for final drawings (modeling/assembly/drafting). Student must answer both questions and the remaining 10 marks are allocated for viva-voce.

10. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

In order to promote the spirit of blended learning, a student is eligible to pursue a maximum of 20% of the credits through MOOCs. A student shall register for the course (minimum of 8 weeks for a 2-credit course, 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 16 weeks for a 4-credit course as in Honors) offered as self-study through MOOCs with the approval of Chairman, Board of Studies of the concerned Program. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the students' progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit equivalence as specified and are exempted from appearing for the CA and EA examinations (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the institution.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

11. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution is part of the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) initiative to promote increased opportunity of mobility for a student (as per NEP 2020). As such,

- i. A student, upon joining the institution, will become part of the ABC.
- ii. All credits earned by the students in the institution as well as through MOOCs will be reflected in his/her account in the ABC
- iii. The student will be able to avail transfer of credits earned from other institutions to his account as per the regulations of UGC/AICTE/JNTUGV declared from time to time.

12. Summer Internships

There will be a summer break of 8 weeks at the end of each academic year to provide opportunity to students to engage in internships with industry/government agencies/NGO etc. These internships are intended to give exposure to the students through Community Projects and Mini Projects. The Community Project shall be carried out during the summer break after Year 2 and the Mini Project shall be carried out during the summer break after Year 3. The Community Project shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries.

Evaluation of the Community Project and Mini Project shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the project and a senior faculty member of the department.

A certificate of successful completion of internship from industry/NGO may be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall be evaluated for 50 marks as a Summative Assessment. There shall be no Continuous Assessment marks for these projects. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Main Project Work:

The 4th Year of study comprises only self-study courses giving opportunity to students to spend one full year as an intern at various organisations (government/private) in pursuance of his/her career aspiration. The student is also expected to complete the Main Project during this period. At the end of the year, the candidate shall submit the main project report and may also include a certificate of internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work is **200 marks** and the distribution shall be **80 marks** for continuous assessment and **120 marks** for summative assessment. The supervisor assesses the student for 40 marks (Report: 20 marks, Seminar: 20 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 40 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner and is evaluated for 120 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student main project/internship programs. Completion of the main project is mandatory. If any student fails to complete the main project, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the main project.

14. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech.(Honors) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The program is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i. Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B.Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii. A student shall earn additional 16 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline.
- iii. A student is permitted to register for Honors and is allowed to take maximum of two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors.

- iv. Separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program shall be arranged.
- v. Courses that are used to fulfill the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi. Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 16 weeks for a 4-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii. A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree program.
- viii. If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- ix. The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering.

15. Enrolment into Honors:

- i. Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline.
- ii. The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to VI semester in case of regular and Lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii. Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- iv. Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

16. Registration for Honors:

- i. The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii. The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.

- iii. The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv. There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i. A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects.
- ii. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted.
- iii. Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- iv. A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- v. If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- vi. Given the extensive scope for learning in blended mode, a student can seek consideration of time spent online or on course projects in lieu of attendance. The college academic committee will arbiter engagement of students on a case-to-case basis where a student falls short of the requisite attendance.
- vii. For induction program attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.
- **18. Promotion Rules:** The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements.
 - i. A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfills the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.
 - ii. A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfills the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to either III semester or IV semester from the following examinations irrespective of whether the candidate takes the examination or not.
 - iii. A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfills the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to either V semester or VI semester from the following examinations irrespective of whether the candidate takes the examination or not.

- iv. And in case, a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the III year (V sem) or IV year (VII sem) respectively as the case may be.
- v. When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfillment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade letter	Grade points
≥ 90	A+ (Outstanding)	10
≥ 80 and < 90	A (Excellent)	9
≥ 70 and < 80	B (Very Good)	8
≥ 60 and < 70	C (Good)	7
≥ 50 and < 60	D (Average)	6
≥ 40 and < 50	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

A student obtaining Grade "F" or Grade "Ab" in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = Σ (C_i × G_i)/ Σ C_i

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

 $CGPA = \Sigma (C_i \times S_i) / \Sigma C_i$

where "Si" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_{i} is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.

Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters A^+ , A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.0 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 6.0 and < 7.0
Second Class	\geq 5.0 and < 6.0
Pass Class	\geq 4.0 and < 5.0

Note: Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula = CGPA x 10

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institution or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

With NEP setting in, the theme is we will need to give different entry-exit options for students and a possibility to tailor a 4-year course or even a 3-year exit degree to suit their interests and requirements.

- Exit-Entry at each year of study through the entire 4-year duration.
- Possible multiple Degree Options with different Credit requirements that provide an option to a student to pick an option that best suits his/her interests and requirements.

• Note: Four Year undergraduate program (FYUP) with or without Honors is the most recommended exit. But if for some unavoidable reasons, a student needs to exit at the end of Year I, Year II, Year III, the following would be the respective exit requirements with a tentative certificate/ diploma/ degree defined.

Year of Exit	Degree	Credits Required to be Earned During Course Work	Exit Extra Credits (Crash Course & Exam)	Total Credits
End of Year I	Office Tools Certificate (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	40	6	46
End of Year II	Diploma in Discipline 1 (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	88	8	96
	Bachelor in Vocational Sciences in Discipline1 (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)		0	136
Year IV	Bachelor of Technology in Discipline 1) (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)		0	160

Year of Exit	Degree	Credits Required to be Earned During Course Work		Total Credits
	Bachelor of Technology with Honors in Discipline 1)	176	0	176
	(Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)			

Note: The exit extra credits at Year II and Year III would essentially come from critical courses as determined by BoS from the following semester.

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year program at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Program duration:

First Year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate program, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 6 credit bridge course. The 6 extra credits would be to make the certificate self-sufficient, with one 3-Credit Course on Taxation and one 3-Credit Course on Accounting that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

- ii) UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline) Program duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate program, 88 credits followed by an additional exit of 8-credit bridge course with 2 Integrated 4 Credit courses in Major with 3+1 Theory and Lab distribution administrated as a Crash course in 1 month which would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)- Program duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate program, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple-entry by the student into the B.Tech. program will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE, State government and the affiliating university.

22. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfillment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for rejoining into the succeeding year of their B.Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

23. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B.Tech undergraduate program in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

24. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the University from time to time.

25. General Instructions:

- a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.
- d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the institution is final.
- e. The institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the institution.
- f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Head of the institution is final.

* * *

Regulations for MALPRACTICES during the conduct of examinations

	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1.a	If the candidate possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) - FIRST TIME (whether copied or not)	 Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To obtain a statement from student and get it authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
1.b	If the candidate possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) - SECOND TIME (whether copied or not)	 Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations, project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To obtain a statement from student and get it authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
1.c	If the candidate possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) - REPITITION OF THE ABOVE ACT (After second time and whether copied or not)	 Nature of punishment to be given for the improper conduct shall be as per the recommendations of the committee. The committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the action to be taken and recommend. To keep the CC footage of the act as evidence. To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by Chief superintendent.
2.a.	If the candidate gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods.	 Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.

2.b	If the candidate communicates through cell phones / through any other means with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter. (i) If the communication is with the person(s) who belongs to our college.	 Confiscation of the mobile or electronic gadgets involved and Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations, project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. To obtain all relevant proofs of evidence from the Mobile/ gadgets and handing over of the same to the candidate. To keep the CC footage of the act as evidence. To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
	(ii) If the communication is with the person(s) outside the campus or people who are not related to our college.	 Confiscation of the mobile or electronic gadgets involved and Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations, project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. To obtain all relevant proofs of evidence from the Mobile/ gadgets and handing over of the same to the candidate. To keep the CC footage of the act as evidence. To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent. The person(s) involved should be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
3.	If the candidate impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	

		To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief
		 superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action with documented proofs. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To obtain a statement from student, invigilator, subject expert and authorized by observer and Chief Superintendent.
4	If the candidate mishandles the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination. Also, if the answer script is mutilated / damaged disturbing the shape, of the script, answers, the bar code intentionally.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester.
	Script, answers, the bar code intentionally.	 In addition to the above punishment, a committee shall be constituted and recommends appropriate punishment for the improper conduct. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the Examination hall.	 Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only. To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and get it authorized by Observer and Chief superintendent.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/ACE/ any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	

7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
		 To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
		 To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action with documented proofs To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent. The candidate shall be handed over to
9.	If a student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Police and register a case. If the student belongs to our college: Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.

		 Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them. To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence. To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
10	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	 Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester. To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence(If any). To obtain a statement from invigilator and any others as witness authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
11	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	 Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations. To Obtain a statement from Valuer / Chief Valuer authorized by Spot Coordinator and Controller of Examinations.

* * *

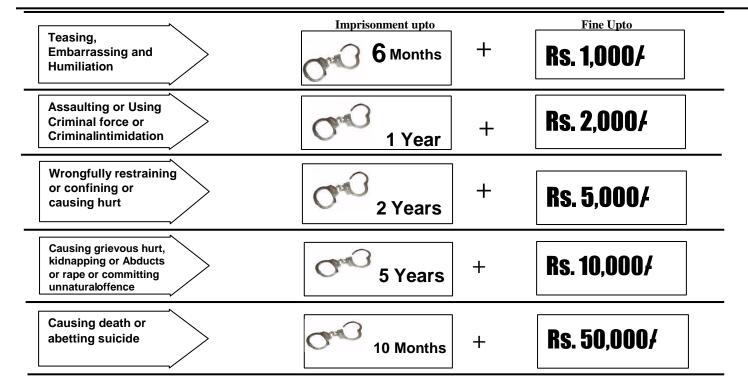


Salient Features

Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or

Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student



In Case of Emergency CALL TOLL FREE NO. : 1800 - 425 - 1288 LET US MAKE MVGR A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS ABSOLUTELY SAY NO TO RAGGING

- 1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
- 2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
- 3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
- 4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
- 5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
- 6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
- 7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R24) FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:
 - Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
 - (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- (i) Student secures additional 16 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.
- 2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i. A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii. A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfills the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to either V semester or VI semester from the following examinations irrespective of whether the candidate takes the examination or not.
- iii. And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
- ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered. iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
- **5.** All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * *

<u>R24-MVGR</u>

COURSE STRUCTURE B. Tech. (Regular/Honors) - Civil Engineering (Applicable from the academic year 2024-25 onwards)

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	Credits
1	R24MCHYT001	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	R24MMATT001	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	3	1	0	3
3	R24MMATT002	Multi Variables and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	3
4	R24MCIVT001	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2
5	R24MENGT001	Language Proficiency	2	0	0	2
6	R24MCHYL001	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
7	R24MSCSL001	Office Tools and Social Media Etiquette	0	0	3	2
8	R24MENGT002	Constitutional Values	2	0	0	2
9	R24MMECW001	Engineering Workshop	1	0	2	2
	Total Credits					

I Semester

II Semester

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MPHYT001	Physics	3	0	0	3
2		Probability and Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	3
3	R24MCIVT002	Applied Mechanics	3	0	0	3
4	R24MSCST001	Procedural Programming	3	0	0	3
5	R24MPHYL001	Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
6	R24MSCSL002	Procedural Programming Lab	0	0	2	1
7	R24MMECD001	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	1	0	2	2
8	R24MENGT003	Health and Wellness	2	0	0	2
9	R24MENGT004	Ethics and Human Values	2	0	0	2
		Total Credits				20

III Semester

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Ρ	Credits	
1	R24MCIVT003	Fluid Mechanics	3	0	0	3	
2	R24MCIVT004	Strength of Materials	3	0	0	3	
3	R24MCIVT005	Construction Materials and Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3	
4	R24MCIVT006	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3	
5	EOEC-T1	Τ1	3	0	0	3	
6	EOEC-T2	Т2	3	0	0	3	
7	R24MCIVL001	Surveying Field Work	0	0	3	2	
8	R24MCIVL002	Construction Material Testing Lab	0	0	3	2	
9	EOEC-L1	L1	0	0	3	2	
	Total Credits						

	IV Semester							
SI. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits		
1	R24MCIVT007	Structural Analysis	3	0	0	3		
2	R24MCIVT008	Soil Mechanics	3	0	0	3		
3	R24MCIVT009	Open Channel Hydraulics	3	0	0	3		
4	R24MCIVT010	Building Planning and Drawing	3	0	0	3		
5	EOEC-T3	Т3	3	0	0	3		
6	EOEC-T4	T4	3	0	0	3		
7	R24MCIVL003	CAD and GIS Lab	0	0	3	2		
8	R24MCIVL004	Soil Mechanics Lab	0	0	3	2		
9	EOEC – L2	L2	0	0	3	2		
Total Credits						24		

	V Semester							
SI. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Р	Credits		
1	R24MCIVT011	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures	3	0	0	3		
2	R24MCIVT012	Engineering Hydrology	3	0	0	3		
3	R24MCIVT013	Construction Technology and Project Management	3	0	0	3		
4	R24MCIVT014	Highway Engineering	3	0	0	3		
5	R24MCIVTXXX	DSC-E1	3	0	0	3		
6	EOEC – E1	E1	3	0	0	3		
7	R24MCIVL005	Building Information Modeling Lab	0	0	3	2		
8	EOEC – L3	L3	0	0	3	2		
9	R24MCIVP001	Community Project	0	0	2	2		
Total Credits						24		

	VI Semester							
SI. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits		
1	R24MCIVT015	Foundation Engineering	3	0	0	3		
2	R24MCIVT016	Estimation and Costing	3	0	0	3		
3	R24MCIVT017	Design of Steel Structures	3	0	0	3		
4	EOEC-T5	Т5	3	0	0	3		
5	R24MCIVTXXX	DSC-E2	3	0	0	3		
6	R24MCIVTXXX	DSC-E3	3	0	0	3		
7	R24MCIVL006	Applied Computational Methods Lab	0	0	3	2		
8	EOEC-L4	L4	0	0	3	2		
9	R24MTPCT001	Quantitative Problem Solving Techniques	2	0	0	2		
Total Credits					24			

	VII Semester							
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits		
1	R24MCIVT018	GIS Applications in Civil Engineering (Self- Study/MOOCS)	3	0	0	3		
2	R24MCIVTXXX	E4 (Self-Study/MOOCS)	3	0	0	3		
3	R24MCIVTXXX	E5 (Self-Study/MOOCS)	3	0	0	3		
4	R24MCIVP002	Mini Project	0	0	2	2		
5	R24MCIVL007	Structural Detailing	0	0	3	2		
6	R24MCIVTXXX	HON-1	3	0	2	4		
7	R24MCIVTXXX	HON-2	3	0	2	4		
Total Credits					13/21			

	VIII Semester							
SI. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Р	Credits		
1	EOEC-T6	T6 (Self-Study/MOOCS)	3	0	0	3		
2	R24MCIVP003	Major- Dissertation/Academic Project-Major	0	0	5	8		
3	R24MCIVPXXX	HON-3	3	0	2	4		
4	R24MCIVPXXX	HON-4	3	0	2	4		
Total Credits						11/19		

Construction and Structural Engineering						
S. No.	Type of Course	Course Code	Regular/ Honors			
1	DSC-E1	R24MCIVT019	Building Construction and Services	R		
2	DSC-E2	R24MCIVT020	Contracts and Legal Issues	R		
3	DSC-E3	R24MCIVT021	Project Administration and Safety Management	R		
4	DSC-E4	R24MCIVT022	Ground Improvement Techniques (Self- study/MOOCS)	R		
5	DSC-E5	R24MCIVT023	Solid Waste Management (Focus on C&D) (Self- study/MOOCS)	R		
6	HON-1	R24MCIVT024	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Н		
7	HON-2	R24MCIVT025	Prestressed Concrete	н		
8	HON-3	R24MCIVT026	Structural Health Monitoring	Н		
9	HON-4	R24MCIVT027	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake resistant design			

DEPARTMENT ELECTIVE COURSES

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering						
S. No.	Type of Course	Course Code	Regular/ Honors			
1	DSC-E1	R24MCIVT028	Earth Sciences	R		
2	DSC-E2	R24MCIVT029	Environmental Impact Assessment	R		
3	DSC-E3	R24MCIVT030	Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures	R		
4	DSC-E4	R24MCIVT031	Availability and Management of Groundwater Resources (Self-study/MOOCS)	R		
5	DSC-E5	R24MCIVT032	Rural Water Resources Management (Self- study/MOOCS)	R		
6	HON-1	R24MCIVT033	Water Economics and Governance	Н		
7	HON-2	R24MCIVT034	Watershed Management	Н		
8	HON-3	R24MCIVT035	Groundwater Hydrology			
9	HON-4	R24MCIVT036	Hydraulic and Hydrologic Modelling	Н		

Transportation and Geo-technical Engineering					
S. No.	Type of Course	Course Code	Regular/ Honors		
1	DSC-E1	R24MCIVT037	Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning	R	
2	DSC-E2	R24MCIVT038	Railway and Airport Engineering	R	
3	DSC-E3	R24MCIVT039	Highway Construction Practices	R	
4	DSC-E4	R24MCIVT040	Sustainable Transportation Systems (Self-study/MOOCS)	R	
5	DSC-E5	R24MCIVT041	Multimodal Urban Transport Systems (Self-study/MOOCS)	R	
6	HON-1	R24MCIVT042	Pavement Materials	Н	
7	HON-2	R24MCIVT043	Pavement Analysis and Design	Н	
8	HON-3	R24MCIVT044	Advanced Foundation Engineering		
9	HON-4	R24MCIVT045	Geo-Environmental Engineering	Н	

EXTENDED OPEN ELECTIVE CLUSTER

	Business Management Cluster(BMC) (for CSE/IT/CSIT/AIML/DS/ICB)							
Type of Course	Course Code	Course Title	Se m	Type of Course	Course Code	Course Title	Sem	
EOEC- T1	R24MBMCT001	Financial Management	III	EOEC- L1	R24MMECL001	Computer Aided Geometric Design and Assembly lab	III	
EOEC- T2	R24MMECT013	Leadership and Team Management	III	EOEC- L2	R24MBMCL001	Financial Accounting Lab	IV	
EOEC- T3	R24MMECT020	Product Lifecycle Management	IV	EOEC- L3	R24MBMCL002	Digital Engineering Lab	V	
EOEC- T4	R24MBMCT002	Quality Management	IV	EOEC- L4	R24MBMCL003	Business Analytics Lab	VI	
EOEC- T5	R24MMECT022	Business Analysis	VI					
EOEC- T6	R24MBMCT003	Strategic Management	VIII					
	Course Code	Course Title						
	R24MBMCT004	Digital Marketing						
E1	R24MMECT017	Logistics and Supply Chain Management						
	R24MBMCT005	Entrepreneurship						

	Computer Science Cluster(CSC) (for MEC, ECE, EEE, CIV and CHE) (Not for CSE/IT/CSIT/AIML/DS/ICB)						
Type of Course	Course code	Course Title	Sem	Type of Course	Course Code	Course Title	Sem
EOEC-T1	R24MSCST003	Data Structures	III	EOEC- L1	R24MSCSL003	Data Structures LAB	III
EOEC-T2	R24MSCST011	Operating Systems	III	EOEC- L2	R24MSCSL005	Python Programming Lab	IV
EOEC-T3	R24MSCST007	Python Programming	IV	EOEC- L3	R24MSCSL006	Database Management Systems Lab	V
EOEC-T4	R24MSCST010	Database Management Systems	IV	EOEC- L4	R24MCSCL001	OOP with JAVA Lab	VI
EOEC-T5	R24MCSCT001	OOP with JAVA	VI				
EOEC-T6	R24MSCST018	Software Engineering	VIII				

		Course Title
EOEC-	R24MSCST014	Computer Networks
E1	R24MCSCT002	Artificial Intelligence: Principles and Techniques
	R24MSCST008	Design and Analysis of Algorithms

R24 CURRICULUM CIVIL ENGINEERING

I Semester

		CHEMIST	RY					
	(Common to All Branches)							
R24MCHYT001	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С		
	Pre-requisite	Basics of $10 + 2$	3	0	0	3		
<u> </u>		Chemistry	-	-	-	-		
Course Objective								
This course aims to	-							
	comprehensive understa							
	wledge in electrochemi	stry, spectroscopic	techn	iques and	d molecu	lar		
machines.								
To get insig	ht on phenomena of ma	terial deterioration	and d	levelop u	nderstan	ding on		
control and	protective techniques.							
Course Outcomes								
After completing th	is course, the students	will be able to						
	Classify macromolecu	les as materials suc	ch as p	polymers	, rubbers	and make		
1	use of these materia	ils as good engine	eering	g materia	als with	improved		
	properties. (BL4)							
	Apply fundamentals c							
2	and judge a suitable s	storage device for	desire	ed engine	ering ap	plications.		
	(BL5)							
3	Choose certain spectr							
5	explain the behaviour							
4	Classify various types			-	omena an	d identify		
	suitable control and pr	-						
5	Explain the principles	-	-	-	o underst	anding on		
5	nanomaterials and har	¥		· /				
	Choose suitable mater	-	-			•		
6	and develop an unde	erstanding on mate	erial	use, prot	tection a	nd energy		
	storage. (BL6)							

SYLLABUS

8 hr

8 hr

Unit I- HIGH POLYMERS

Introduction – Stereospecific Polymers; Types of Polymerizations – Co-ordination polymerization - Zieglar – Natta Catalysis – Mechanism; Plastics – Types - Thermoplastics – Thermosets –Differences; Preparation, Properties and Applications of –PVC - Teflon – Bakelite – Nylon; Rubbers – Natural - Synthetic –Vulcanization; Preparation, properties and applications of - BUNA – S, Thiokol rubber; Fiber Reinforced Plastics – Introduction - Types of FRP – Aramids – Kevlar and Nomex; Conducting polymers - Introduction – Classification – Intrinsic and extrinsic – Applications.

Unit II – ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND ITS APPLICATIONS

Introduction - Electrode Potential – Measurement of electrode potential - Electrochemical series; Expression for electrode potential – Electrochemical cell – EMF of the cell; Storage devices – Classification – Primary – Leclanché cell; Secondary - Solid state battery / Lithium-ion battery; Flow Cells - Fuel cells – Hydrogen – Oxygen fuel cell, Methanol – Oxygen fuel cell - Solid Oxide Fuel Cells; pH Metry; Conductometry; Potentiometry - Principle – Applications.

Unit III – SPECTROSCOPY AND MOLECULAR SWITCHES

Introduction to spectroscopy - Electromagnetic radiation; Classification – Absorption and Emission spectroscopy; Laws of Absorption – Derivation of Beer – Lambert's law – Significance; UV – Visible Spectroscopy - 1 – Introduction – Principle; UV – Visible Spectroscopy – 2 - Instrumentation (block diagram) – Applications; Infra – Red Spectroscopy – 2 - Instrumentation to Infra - Red Spectroscopy – Principle; Infra – Red Spectroscopy – 2 - Instrumentation (block diagram) – Applications; Molecular switches - NOR and NOT logic gate operators - Characteristics - Rotaxanes and Catenanes as artificial molecular machines.

Unit IV – Corrosion

Chemical Corrosion – Mechanism - Pilling Bed worth rule; Electrochemical Corrosion -Mechanism - Difference between dry and wet corrosion - Galvanic series; Types of Corrosion - Differential aeration corrosion, galvanic corrosion, pitting corrosion, waterline corrosion and stress corrosion; Factors influencing rate of corrosion - Metal-based factors and Environment based factors; Corrosion control Methods – Proper design, Use of Pure metal, Use of Alloy; Cathodic protection – Sacrificial Anodic protection method – Impressed current cathodic protection method- Use of Inhibitors; Protective coatings - Types - Metal Coatings – Anodic - Galvanizing and Cathodic Coating – Tinning; Passivation and Pourbaix diagram -Pourbaix diagram.

Unit V – Concepts of Green Chemistry, Nano Chemistry and Solar Energy 8 hr

Green Chemistry - Introduction - Principles of Green Chemistry; Applications – Any green two reactions; Nanomaterials - Introduction – Classification; Synthesis of Nano material by Top down and bottom-up approach; CVD Method – Sol gel method – Synthesis of iron oxide nano particles; Carbon nano tubes – Introduction - Classification – Applications; Harnessing of Solar Energy – Construction and Working of PV Cell; Solar collectors – Concentrating.

LEARNING RESOURCES

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1. Jain and Jain, *Engineering Chemistry*, 17th ed. New Delhi, India: Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2015.
- 2. S.S. Dara, *Text Book of Engineering Chemistry*, 12th ed. New Delhi, India: S. Chand, 2006.
- 3. Y. Bharathi Kumari, *Text Book of Engineering Chemistry*, For JNTU R24 Hyderabad, India: VGS Publications, 2023

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. T. F. Yen, Chemistry for Engineers, London, U.K.: Imperial College Press, 2008.
- 2. S. K. Chawla, *Engineering Chemistry*, latest ed. New Delhi, India: Dhanpat Rai & Co., 2017.

8 hr

COs and Unit Catchment matrix

CO	Blooms levels	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	levels					
CO1	BL4	×				
CO2	BL5		×			
CO3	BL5			×		
CO4	BL4				×	
CO5	BL5					×
CO6	BL6	×	×	×	×	×

		LINEAR ALG	EBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL (Common to all branches)	EQUA	TIO	NS	
R24MMA'	1"1001	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	C
		Pre-requisite	Basic Calculus and Matrices	3	1	0	3
Course Ob	jective	-	•				
To equip th	he stude	nts with standard conc	epts and tools of mathematics to	o hand	le va	rious	
		s and their applications.					
Course Ou							
	Ŭ	is course, the students v					
1		* * *	Direct methods. (BL3)		1 .		
2	Matric (BL3)	ces.	a techniques to find higher por				
3			equations and make use of them to growth, and decay. (BL3)	o deal	with	real v	vorc
4		the higher order difference oroblems. (BL3)	ential equations to make use of the	nem to	deal	with	rea
5			ms to solve initial value problems	. (<u>BL</u> 3	5)		
6	Formu (BL6)		odels and estimate appropriate	physi	cal q	uanti	ties
CIT I A DI	JS						
SYLLABU							
			EAR ALGEBRA-1 neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Porties.	stems;	Char	8 l	
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II	igen val	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro LIN	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; EAR ALGEBRA-2			acter	istic nr
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Har	igen val	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Proj LIN Theorem; Higher po	neous systems; Homogeneous systems: perties.	Inverse	e of	acter	istic nr
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Har	igen val milton ation; Qu	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro LIN Theorem; Higher po uadratic forms (QF); Ca	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; EAR ALGEBRA-2 powers; Matrix polynomials; I	Inverse f QF to	e of o CF.	acter	istic nr trix;
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS erential	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Prop LIN Theorem; Higher po uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvir	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; lanonical forms (CF); Reduction of	Inverse f QF to CATI lving F	e of o CF. ONS Berno	acter 8 H Ma 8 H	istic nr trix: nr
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS Ferential Non-exa	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro LIN Theorem; Higher po uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREI Equations (DE); Solvir ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; lanonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ng Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sol f cooling; laws of natural growth a R DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION	Inverse f QF to CATI lving E and dec	e of o CF. ONS Berno cay.	8 I 8 I Ma 8 I ulli's 8 I	istic nr trix; DE nr
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Har Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS erential Non-exa	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Proj LIN Theorem; Higher po uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; I anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ng Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sol f cooling; laws of natural growth a CONFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous I	Inverse f QF to CATI lving F and dec IS inear	e of o CF. ONS Berno cay. DE	8 h Ma 8 h ulli's 8 h -2;	istic nr trix; nr DE; Nor
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Har Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS rerential Non-exa ous line ous line	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro- LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; In anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ng Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sol f cooling; laws of natural growth a CDIFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous In homogeneous Inear DE (s	Inverse f QF to CATI lving F und dec IS inear <i>in ax j</i>	o of CF. ONS Berno cay. DE / cos	8 h 8 h Ma 8 h ulli's -2; ax);	istic nr trix DE DE Nor Nor
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Har Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS erential Non-exa ous line ous line	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro- LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; I anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ng Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sol f cooling; laws of natural growth a CONFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous I	Inverse f QF to CATI lving F und dec IS inear <i>in ax j</i>	o of CF. ONS Berno cay. DE / cos	8 h 8 h Ma 8 h ulli's -2; ax);	istic nr trix DE Nor Nor
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo Method of	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS erential Non-exa ous line ous line	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro- LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvir ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non n DE (x^k) ; Non homo- n of parameters.	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; In anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI and Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sole cooling; laws of natural growth a CONFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous In homogeneous Inear DE ($e^{ax} v(x)$);	Inverse f QF to CATI lving F und dec IS inear <i>in ax j</i>	o of CF. ONS Berno cay. DE / cos	8 h 8 h Ma 8 h ulli's -2; ax);	istic nr trix DE Nor Nor Nor rals
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Har Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo Method of S	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS erential Non-exa ous line ous line variatior	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Proj LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non or DE (x^k) ; Non homo n of parameters.	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; Interpretent anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI and Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sole focoling; laws of natural growth a DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous Interpretent between the system of the system	Inverse f QF to CATH lving E and dec IS inear <i>in ax f</i> Partic	e of o CF. ONS Berno cay. DE cos cular	8 H 8 H Ma 8 H ulli's -2; ax); integ 8 H	istic nr trix: DE DE Nor Nor rals
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo Method of Unit V Laplace tra elementary	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS Ferential Non-exa ous line ous line variation ansform propert	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Proj LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non ar DE (x^k) ; Non homo n of parameters. LAPLA (LT) of elementary fu	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; In anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ing Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sole cooling; laws of natural growth a DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous In homogeneous linear DE ($e^{ax} v(x)$); ACE TRANSFORMS unctions-1; LT of elementary fur entary properties-2; Inverse LT	Inverse f QF to CATH lving F und dec IS inear <i>in ax /</i> Partic	of CF. ONS Berno cay. DE (cos cular s-2;]	8 H 8 H Ma 8 H ulli's -2; ax); integ 8 H LT u	istic nr trix: DE DE Nor Nor Nor rals nr sing
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo Method of Unit V Laplace tra elementary	igen val	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Proj LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non ar DE (x^k) ; Non homo n of parameters. LAPLA (LT) of elementary fu- ties-1; LT using elem m; Initial value problem	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; In anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ing Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sole cooling; laws of natural growth a DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous In homogeneous linear DE ($e^{ax} v(x)$); ACE TRANSFORMS unctions-1; LT of elementary fur entary properties-2; Inverse LT	Inverse f QF to CATH lving F und dec IS inear <i>in ax /</i> Partic	of CF. ONS Berno cay. DE (cos cular s-2;]	8 H 8 H Ma 8 H ulli's -2; ax); integ 8 H LT u	istic nr trix: DE DE Nor Nor Nor rals nr sing
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo Method of Unit V Laplace tra elementary Convolutio	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS Ferential Non-exa ous line ous line variation ansform propert n theore	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Proj LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvin ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}) ; Non ar DE (x^k) ; Non homo n of parameters. LAPLA (LT) of elementary fu- ties-1; LT using elem m; Initial value problem	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; Perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; In anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ing Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sole cooling; laws of natural growth a CONFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous In homogeneous linear DE ($e^{ax} v(x)$); ACE TRANSFORMS unctions-1; LT of elementary fur entary properties-2; Inverse LT	Inverse f QF to CATH lving F und dec IS inear <i>in ax /</i> Partic	of CF. ONS Berno cay. DE (cos cular s-2;]	8 H 8 H Ma 8 H ulli's -2; ax); integ 8 H LT u	istic nr trix: DE: nr Nor Nor Nor rals nr sing
Unit I Rank; Consequation; E Unit II Cayley-Han Diagonaliza Unit III Linear Diff Exact DE; I Unit IV Homogeneo homogeneo Method of Unit V Laplace tra elementary Convolutio	igen val milton ation; Qu FIRS Ferential Non-exa ous line ous line	criteria; Non homoger ues; Eigen vectors; Pro- LIN Theorem; Higher po- uadratic forms (QF); Ca T ORDER DIFFEREN Equations (DE); Solvir ct DE; Newton's law of HIGHER ORDER ear differential equat ear DE (e^{ax}); Non ar DE (x^k); Non homo n of parameters. LAPL (LT) of elementary fu- ties-1; LT using elem m; Initial value problem OURCES rewal, Higher Engineer	neous systems; Homogeneous systems; Homogeneous systems; Perties. EAR ALGEBRA-2 owers; Matrix polynomials; In anonical forms (CF); Reduction of NTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLI ing Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Sole cooling; laws of natural growth a CONFFERENTIAL EQUATION ions (DE)-1; Homogeneous In homogeneous linear DE ($e^{ax} v(x)$); ACE TRANSFORMS unctions-1; LT of elementary fur entary properties-2; Inverse LT	Inverse f QF to CATI lving F and dec IS inear <i>in ax /</i> Partic	DE cos cular s-2; 1 ial F	racter 8 H Ma 8 H ulli's 8 H -2; ax); integ 8 H LT u raction 17.	istic ir trix; ir DE; ir Nom Nom rals; ir ising ons);

REFEREN	CE BOOKS:
1	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons,
	2011.
2	B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi,
	11th Reprint, 2010.
3	T. Veerarajan, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.

СО	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL 3	Х				
CO2	BL 3		Х			
CO3	BL 3			Х		
CO4	BL 3				Х	
CO5	BL 3					Х
CO6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		MULTI VA	RIABLES AND VECTOR CAI	LCUI	LUS		
	ETTOO 2		(Common to all branches)				
R24MMAT	1002	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	Basic Calculus	3	1	0	3
Course Obj	jective		•	•			
To equip the	e stude	nts with standard conce	epts and tools of mathematics to	hand	le va	rious	
real-world p	roblem	s and their applications.	-				
_							
Course Out	tcomes						
		is course, the students w					
1	Test for	r maxima and minima fo	or functions of several variables. (1	BL6)			
2	Evaluat	te double and triple integ	grals of functions of several variab	oles in	two	and tl	hree
		ions. (BL5)					
	-	1.	g of different operators such as	grad	ient,	curl	and
	U	nce. (BL5)					
		te the work done agains	st a field, circulation and flux us	ing v	ector	calcu	ılus.
	(BL6)						
				1			
	Solve the	ne partial differential eq	uations by various methods. (BL3)			
5			s and estimate appropriate physic		ntitie	s. (B	L6)
5 6		ate Mathematical model	s and estimate appropriate physics		ntitie		,
5 6 Unit I	Formul	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA	s and estimate appropriate physics	al qua		8 h	nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv	Formul vative; 7	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Fotal derivative; Chain	s and estimate appropriate physics RIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function	al qua	two v	8 h variat	nr oles;
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's	Formul vative; 7 series;	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Fotal derivative; Chain Jacobian and its prope	s and estimate appropriate physics	al qua	two v	8 h variat	nr oles;
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine	Formul vative; 7 series;	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Fotal derivative; Chain Jacobian and its prope pliers.	s and estimate appropriate physics RIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lag	al qua	two v	8 h variat	nr oles; d of
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Fotal derivative; Chain Jacobian and its prope pliers. MULT	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lag	al qua ns of grang	two v e's m	8 h variat ethoo 8 h	nr bles; d of nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT rouble integrals over a resource of the second seco	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; La IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co	al qua ns of grang	two v e's m	8 h variat aethoo 8 h ; Cha	nr oles; d of nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Fotal derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a re- of variables in double	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lag	al qua ns of grang	two v e's m	8 h variat aethoo 8 h ; Cha	nr oles; d of nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Fotal derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a reason of variables in double ble and triple integrals.	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch	al qua ns of grang	two v e's m	8 h variat aethoo 8 h ; Cha variat	nr oles; d of nr ange oles;
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a re- of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION	al qua ns of grang o-ordi nange	two w e's m inates of w	8 h variat ethoo 8 h ; Cha variat	nr oles; d of nr ange oles; nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a rea of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dir	al qua ns of grang o-ordi nange	two w e's m inates of w	8 h variat ethoo 8 h ; Cha variat	nr oles; d of nr ange oles; nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence;	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a rea of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector.	al qua ns of grang o-ordi nange	two w e's m inates of w	8 h variat aethoo 8 h ; Cha variat 8 h erivat	nr bles; d of nr bles; nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence; Unit IV	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal Solen	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT rouble integrals over a re- of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTO	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION	al qua ns of grang o-ordinange ectior	two v e's m nates of v nat de	8 h variat variat ethoo 8 h variat 8 h erivat	nr bles; d of nr ange bles; nr tive; nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence; Unit IV Line integra	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal Solen al; Circ	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a rea of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTO ulation; Work done; S	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION urface integral; Volume integral	al qua ns of grang o-ordinange ectior	two v e's m nates of v nat de	8 h variat variat ethoo 8 h variat 8 h erivat	nr bles; d of nr ange bles; nr tive; nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence; Unit IV Line integra Gauss diverg	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal Solen al; Circ	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a re- of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTOC ulation; Work done; S neorem; Stokes theorem	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION urface integral; Volume integral (without proofs).	al qua ns of grang o-ordinange ectior	two v e's m nates of v nat de	8 h variat variat sethoo 8 h variat 8 h erivat 8 h	nr bles; d of nr ange bles; nr tive; rem;
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence; Unit IV Line integra Gauss divers Unit V	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal ; Solen al; Circ gence th	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a rea of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTO ulation; Work done; S neorem; Stokes theorem PARTIAL DIFFEE	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Director; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION urface integral; Volume integral (without proofs). RENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)	al qua ns of grang o-ordi nange ectior ; Gre	two v e's m nates of v nal de	8 h variat ethoo 8 h ; Cha variat 8 h erivat 8 h theor	nr bles; d of nr ange bles; nr tive; nr rem; nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence; Unit IV Line integra Gauss diverg Unit V Formation of	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal Solen al; Circ gence th	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a rea of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTOC ulation; Work done; S neorem; Stokes theorem PARTIAL DIFFEF (Eliminating arbitrary of	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION urface integral; Volume integral (without proofs). RENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) constants); Formation of PDE (E	al qua ns of grang o-ordinange ectior ; Gre	two we's me inates of we hal de een's ating	8 h variat variat variat ; Cha variat 8 h erivat 8 h theor arbit	nr bles; d of nr angee bles; tive; nr rem; nr nr
56Unit IPartial derivMaclaurin'sundetermineUnit IIDouble integof order; CApplicationsUnit IIIGradient; NDivergence;Unit IVLine integraGauss divergUnit VFormation ofunctions); 1	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal s Solen al; Circ gence th of PDE Lagrang	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a re- of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTO ulation; Work done; S neorem; Stokes theorem PARTIAL DIFFEF (Eliminating arbitrary of ge's Linear PDE-1; Lag	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION urface integral; Volume integral (without proofs). RENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) constants); Formation of PDE (E grange's Linear PDE-2; Homoge	al qua ns of grang o-ordinange ectior ; Gree	two we's me inates of we hal de een's ating s Line	8 h variat variat ethoo 8 h ; Cha variat 8 h erivat 8 h theor arbit ear P	nr oles d of nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr
5 6 Unit I Partial deriv Maclaurin's undetermine Unit II Double integ of order; C Applications Unit III Gradient; N Divergence; Unit IV Line integra Gauss diverg Unit V Formation of functions); I Homogeneo	Formul vative; 7 series; ed multi grals; D Change s of dou Normal s Solen al; Circ gence th Lagrang ous Lin	ate Mathematical model MULTIVA Total derivative; Chain Jacobian and its proper pliers. MULT ouble integrals over a re- of variables in double ble and triple integrals. VECTOR vector to the surface oidal vector; Curl of a v VECTO ulation; Work done; S neorem; Stokes theorem PARTIAL DIFFEF (Eliminating arbitrary of ge's Linear PDE-1; Lag	ARIABLE CALCULUS rule; Taylor's Series for function erties; Maxima and minima; Lay IPLE INTEGRALS egion; Double integrals in polar co e integrals; Triple integrals; Ch DIFFERENTIATION ; Angle between surfaces; Dire ector; Irrotational vector. DR INTEGRATION urface integral; Volume integral (without proofs). RENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) constants); Formation of PDE (E	al qua ns of grang o-ordinange ectior ; Gree	two we's me inates of we hal de een's ating s Line	8 h variat variat ethoo 8 h ; Cha variat 8 h erivat 8 h theor arbit ear P	nr bles; d of nr nr bles; nr rem; nr rem; Dr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr nr n

LEARNIN	GRESOURCES
TEXT BO	OKS:
1	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
2	T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition
REFERE	NCE BOOKS:
1	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons,
	2011.
2	B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th
	Reprint, 2010.
3	T. Veerarajan, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL 6	Х				
CO2	BL 5		Х			
CO3	BL 5			Х		
CO4	BL 6				Х	
CO5	BL 3					Х
CO6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

	CHEMISTRY LAB (Common to All Branches)								
			I Branc	/					
R24MCHYL001	Total Contact Hours	28 (P)	\mathbf{L}	Т	P	С			
K24WIC111L001		Basics of 10							
	Pre-requisite	+ 2	0	0	2	1			
	-	Chemistry							
Course Objective:	This course aims to help	students							
• To verify th	e fundamental concepts w	vith experiments	s						
Course Outcomes	: After completing this co	urse, the studen	ts will	be able to	С				
1	Determine total hardness, dissolved oxygen, strength of acid in a lead acid								
1	battery, using volumetrie	c analysis							
2	Explain conductometric	, potentiometric	, pH m	etric titra	tions and				
2	colorimetric determinations.								
3	Explain the synthesis of	a polymer, nan	omateri	als.					

List of Experiments

- 1. Determination of HCl using sodium carbonate.
- 2. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
- 3. Determination of Iron (II) using potassium dichromate.
- 4. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
- 5. Determination of Dissolved oxygen in ground water sample.
- 6. Potentiometric titration of Fe (II) with potassium dichromate.
- 7. Condcutometric titration of Strong acid VS Strong base.
- 8. Condcutometric titration of Weak acid VS strong base.
- 9. pH metric titration of strong acid and strong base.
- 10. Determination of percentage of Iron in Cement sample by colorimetry.

Additional Experiments

- 1. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
- 2. Preparation of Bakelite.
- 3. Determination of Cell constant of a conductivity cell.

Advanced Design Experiments

- 1. Determination of viscosity of polymer solution using survismeter.
- 2. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.

TEXTBOOKS

- 1. A.I. Vogel, "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," 6th ed. Boston, MA, USA: Cengage Learning, 2000.
- 2. D. A. Day and A. L. Underwood, Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA: Prentice Hall, 1991.
- 3. K. Mukkanti, Practical Engineering Chemistry. Hyderabad, India: B.S. Publications, 2009.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. J. Cherukui, Laboratory Manual of Engineering Chemistry-II, VGS Techno Series, 2012.
- 2. Department of Chemistry, MVGR College of Engineering, Laboratory Manual.

	EN	VIRONMENT	AL ST	UDIES				
R24MCIVT001	Total Contact Hours	28(L)	L	Т	Р	С		
	Pre-requisite	NIL	2	0	0	2		
Course Objective	2							
This course aims	to impart a deep understar	ding of enviror	nmenta	l processo	es, clima	ate change,		
biodiversity, ecos	ystem functionality, and l	lifestyle impact	s. Equ	ipped wit	th this l	knowledge,		
	cate for climate mitigation					•		
Course Outcome	s: After completing this co	ourse, the stude	nts wil	l be able t	0			
1	Develop comprehensive	e environmenta	ıl man	agement	and co	onservation		
	plans (BL6)							
2	Create programs for en (BL6)	ergy, water co	onserva	ation, and	l waste	reduction.		
3	Formulate proposals for o							
4	Develop models to study	climate dynam	ics and	l impacts	(BL6)			
5	Develop strategies to mit	igate climate ch	nange i	mpacts (E	BL6)			
SYLLABUS								
Unit I	INTRODUCTION TO					5 hr		
•	ecosystem functionality		ources;	Enviror	nmental	pollution;		
Environmental epi	isodes; Environmental legi	slation.						
Unit II	LIFE STYLE FOR EN	VIRONMENT	1			5 hr		
Sustainability Cha	llenges; Save Energy; Sav	e Water; Reduc	e wast	e; Healthy	/ Lifesty	vles.		
Unit III	INTRODUCTION TO	CLIMATE CH	IANG	E		5 hr		
Carbon cycle; Ea	rth's Climate System; We	ather and Clin	nate; U	Inderstand	ling Mi	croclimate;		
Policy initiatives t	o Combat Climate Change	÷.						
Unit IV	SCIENCE BEHIND TH	HE CLIMATE	CHAN	NGE – 1		5 hr		
Greenhouse gas ef	ffect; Paleoclimate; Energy	Balance; Wate	er Cycl	e; Atmosp	oheric m	otion.		
Unit V	SCIENCE BEHIND TH	HE CLIMATE	CHAN	NGE - 2		5 hr		
-	Cryosphere dynamics;	Volcanoes; Bi	ospher	e and c	limate	regulation;		
Mitigation strategi								
LEARNING RES	<u>OURCES</u>							
TEXTBOOKS:	T							
1	E. Bharucha, Textbook	•		•		ergraduate		
	Courses, 2nd ed. Hydera							
2	J.K. Arora, B.K. Tyagi,					•		
	on Climate Change. Pu	injab State Co	uncil f	for Science	ce & T	echnology,		
	2022.							
REFERENCE B			•	. 1		7 7		
1	e					oward a		
	I NUSTAINANIA FUTURA 13th	T. Wright and D. F. Boorse, <i>Environmental Science: Toward a</i>						
2		<i>ustainable Future</i> , 13th ed. Boston, MA: Pearson, 2017. United Nations Development Programme, <i>Climate Box. An interactive</i>						

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL

1	https://missionlife-moefcc.nic.in/Download-Creatives-Save- Energy.php?id=MTE=						
ONLINE COUR	ONLINE COURSES						
1	https://enterprise.edx.org/APSCHE/program/df4909e1-a837-4c49-b575-a909c3990bf8/progress						

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL6	Х				
CO2	BL6		Х			
CO3	BL6			Х		
CO4	BL6				Х	
CO5	BL6					Х

LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY								
R24MENGT001	Total Contact Hours	28 (L)	L	Т	Р	С		
	Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2		
Course Objective	-							
The student will be	able to apply the conce	pts of comprehension, Interpre	etation ar	nd st	ruct	ured		
		strate skilled communication.						
Course Outcomes								
1	Demonstrate the skill (BL 3)	to comprehend, analyze and in	nterpret in	nforr	nati	on.		
2	Demonstrate the skill	of structured thinking. (BL 3)						
3	Demonstrate Compete different materials. (B	ency to summarize and paraphi L 3)	rase cont	ent i	n			
4		on of the skills of presentation requirement of the concept of			d			
	presentation. (BL 3)	requirement of the concept of	construc	uve				
5		to Communicate effectively in	a group	(BI	3)			
SYLLABUS	Demonstrate the skin	to communeate effectively in	r a group		5)			
BILLIBO								
Unit I	of a word by identifyi an idea using a set of	RICHMENT : Understanding ng the context – The techniqu words; Vocabulary mind ma . Collocations. Understanding	e; preser apping; v	ting		hr		
Unit II	reading; Reading an Skimming & scanning	ADING: Understanding the a article and assimilating to ng a piece of text; Readin perspective; The art of an text.	the rhete g fiction	oric; 1 to		hr		
Unit III	process of listening; the technique of active film and drafting a r entrepreneurs and s	OMPREHENDING: Unders Watching travel documentari e listening; making a brochure eview; watching interviews of sharing the take–away co ries on 'Engineering marvels'	es to ma e; watchi of succes ncepts/id	aster ng a ssful leas;		hr		
Unit IV	WRITING FOR CO The technique of pe writing, descriptive	DMMUNICATION : Basics ersuasion; genres of writing writing, expository writing; r Writing & its etiquette. Ema	- Narra	ative s of		hr		
Unit V	EXPRESSING ONE the concept of structure contemporary problem perspectives of living	 Adventures, society & lif a. Dialogues & language expension 	debates on diffe e, scienc	on erent e &		hr		
REFERENCE BC	OKS:							
NEFERENCE DO								
1	Seely, John. Oxford gr Press. 2022.	uide to effective Writing and S	peaking.	Oxf	ord			

WEB RESOURCES:

- 1. www.purdueowl.com
- 2. www.voanews.com
- 3. www.learningenglish.vn
- 4. www.prowritingaid.com
- 5. www.eslcafe.com
- 6. www.5minutesenglish.com
- 7. www.livinglanguage.com
- 8. www.newsinlevels.com

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL3					Х

	OFFICE TO	OLS & SOCIAI	L MED	IA ETIC	QUETTE			
R24MSCSL001	Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	Р	С		
	Pre-requisite	-	0	0	3	2		
Course Objective								
• To get han	ds-on exposure to office	automation softw	vare.					
To perform	n basic data analysis task	s using spreadshe	ets.					
To practice	e methods of social medi	a etiquette and di	gital w	ellbeing.				
Course Outcomes	5							
After completing t	his course, the students	will be able to						
1	Create documents and	letters for profess	ional c	ommunic	ation.			
2	Analyze and interpret d	lata and provide e	effectiv	e visualiz	ation.			
3	Create presentations an	d slideshows.						
4	Practice various mecha	nisms of social m	edia et	iquette.				
LIST OF EXPER								
1	Create a simple doc							
	flowchart symbols. Ap	ply various font	styles,	sizes, de	signs, bul	llet points		
	and page layouts.							
2	Create a document containing hyperlinks, equations, symbols and charts.							
	Apply various header a							
3	Create a document with citations, bibliography, table of figures, cross-							
	reference and index.							
4	Create a simple prese				ackgroun	d design,		
~	fonts and geometric sha					1 1'		
5	Create a presentation v	with transitions, a	animati	ons with	timings	and audio		
6	files.		. :			files and		
6	Create a presentation v	with hyperlinks to	o interr	ial slides	, external	Thes and		
7	language translator. Create a spreadshee	t using numori	col de	oto ond	norform	various		
/	mathematical, statistic							
	formulae.	car and engine	ering	operation	using	, ount m		
8		using text data	and ne	rform Te	ext opera	tions like		
-	Create a spreadsheet using text data and perform Text operations like search, replace, concatenate, trim etc.; use Date format to perform various							
	Date & Time operation				1			
9	Create a spreadsheet		data w	hich is i	mported	from real		
	time datasets and perfo	-			-			
10	Create a spreadsheet	using all availab	le data	formats	and per	form data		
	migration, validation a	nd consolidation.						
11	Create digital profile of			-	-			
	profile. Follow influent							
12	Create a social media p	-	-		owing soc	cial media		
	etiquette and mark a pr	ofessional digital	footpri	nt.				

LEARNING RE	LEARNING RESOURCES						
ONLINE COUH	RSES						
1	https://books.libreoffice.org/en/						
2	https://www.w3schools.com/googlesheets/						
3	https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/training						
4	https://www.office.com/						
5	https://www.google.com/docs/about/						
6	https://workspace.google.com/products/sheets/						
7	https://in.linkedin.com/						
8	https://www.rd.com/list/social-media-etiquette/						

	C	ONSTITUTIONAL VALUES				
R24MENGT002	Total Contact Hours	28(L)	L	Т	Р	С
	Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2
Course Objective						
The course aims at	creating awareness regar	rding different provisions enshring	ed in	the		
Constitution and m	akes students understand	l the concept of Fundamental Rig	hts.			
Course Outcomes						
1	(BL 3)	iding of the principles of the Cons		on c	of Inc	dia.
2		ding of Constitutional values. (B)				
3	Demonstrate understan (BL 3)	iding of Fundamental Rights and	their	relev	vanc	e.
4		iding of the role of Judiciary in the amental Rights. (BL 3)	e inte	erpre	etatic	n
5	Demonstrate understan	iding of the role of institutions lik the protection of Fundamental Ri				ıman
SYLLABUS			0		,	
Unit I	Constitution; Constitu	cracy; Understanding the spirit of itional Values – social, econor ty in thought, expression, belief, the re law, Fraternity.	mic	and		hr
Unit II	Interpretation of Articl	les 14 -31: Right to equality (Arti dom (Articles 19-22); Right				hr
Unit III	I N	Religion (Articles 25-28); Cult	ural	and	51	hr
Unit IV	Right to Life and p constitutional remedies	personal liberty (Article 21); 1 s (Article 32).	Right	t to	51	hr
Unit V	Role of Judiciary and Fundamental Rights; C	d other institutions in the prote Case Studies.	ectior	n of	51	hr
LEARNING RESC						
REFERENCE BO						
1	Durga Das Basu, et al., Nexis, 2022.	, Introduction to the Constitution	of Ind	dia,	Lexi	S

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	X				
CO2	BL3		Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	BL3		Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	BL3		Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	BL3					Х

	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP									
R24MMECW001	Total Contact Hours	14 (L) + 28(P)		L	Т	P	C			
	Pre-requisite	Nil		1	0	2	2			
Course Objective	-		•							
	ents with different usefu	l trades widely used in day-	today pra	actic	e.					
Course Outcomes										
Student able to										
	Identify various trades a	and perform related work at	a prelimi	nary	v lev	el				
	-	ols for the different tasks	u promin	iiui j	, 10 (
3	1 1	n real-life and get rid of dep								
4					trade	26				
		lity to design and model different prototypes using different trades nonstrate the safety practices to be applied on different trades								
		practices to be applied on di		aues	5					
Module 1	Carpentry shop	ious types of wood such as	Tool M	ona	o 51	hoogh	om			
	etc. (Demonstration and	• -	I Cak, IVI	ango	0, 51	icesi	iann,			
		nction and use of common	ly used b	and	l too		'oro			
		nd safety measures to be of								
		iselling & their practice	JUSCI VCU.	301		VIAIN	mg,			
			their rel	ativ	e ad	vante	anec			
		1.3. Introduction to various types of wooden joints, their relative advantages								
	and uses. Preparation of half lap joint, Preparation of Mortise and Tenon Joint									
	1.4.Safety precautions in carpentry shop.									
	1.5 Hands on experience in carpentry for making duster.									
	1.6 Hands on experience in carpentry for making duster.									
	and wood requirement.									
	Plumbing:									
	2.1. Introduction to plumbing tools, common materials used in plumbing.									
	1	nonstration of simple operation		-		<u> </u>				
		tions and maintenance of plu					n			
	• •	ayout for domestic application	-	,015	una	setuj				
	• • •			·σen	cies	(Sni	ndle			
	2.5 Address trouble shootings in basic plumbing emergencies.(Spindle replacement in taps, water tap replacement, leakage of a tap)									
	House wiring – 3	ter tap replacement, leakage	01 u (u p)							
		on and identification of cor	nmon ele	otri	cal 1	mate	riale			
	•				cui	mate	liais			
		such as wires, cables, switches, fuses, PVC Conduits. 3.2 Study of electrical safety measures and demonstration about use of								
	•	•				u ubv	5 01			
	protective devices such as fuses, and relays including earthing. 3.3 Selection of wires (color code) and identification of electrical									
	components in house ho									
	-		main pan	el a	and	usag	e of			
	3.4 House wiring for specific requirement from main panel and usage of multimeter.									
		ven connected utilities and co	ost estima	atio	n					
	Fabrication – 4:									
	4.1 Introduction to weld	ling								
		fabrication peripherals su	ich as p	rote	ction	n shi	ield,			
		electrode nomenclature.	r				,			
	4.3. Safety measures in									
		eful component/ product usi	ng differe	ent v	weld	l join	ts.			
	Assembly and Disasse		-V			U				

	5.1 Introduction to machine parts, tools and accessories used for assembly
	and disassembly of a machine
	5.2. Functions of all parts and their importance
	5.3 Care and safety precautions during the work.
	5.4 Assembly and disassembly of automobile (Replacement of vehicle tyre)
	5.5 Assembly and disassembly of mechanical unit (machine).
LEARNING RES	OURCES
TEXT BOOKS:	
1	K.C. John, Mechanical workshop practice, second edition, PHI learning,
	2010.
2	Bruce J. Black, Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials, Routledge
	publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
3	B.S. Raghuwanshi, A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II,
	Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.
REFERENCE BO	OOKS:
1	S. K. Hajra Choudhury, Hajra Choudhury, A K, Roy, Nirjhar, Bhattacharya,
	S C. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I, 14th edition, Media
	Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007.
2	H. S. Bawa, Workshop Practice, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3	Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A, Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting;
	Atul Prakashan, 2021.
ADDITIONAL R	EFERENCE MATERIAL
1	https://mrcet.com/downloads/hs/EWS-
	ITWS%20%20LAB%20MANUAL.pdf
2	https://sjce.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Workshop-Laboratory-
	Manual.pdf
3	https://manavrachna.edu.in/latest/virtual-lab-workshop-for-first-year-
	engineering-students-mru/

II Semester

		PHYSICS				
R24MPHYT001	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Τ	Р	С
	Pre-requisite	Higher Secondary School Physics	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	*					
0	between the Physics i	n school at 10+2 level and UG level e	engine	ering	cours	es by
	-	crystallography, light wave phenome	-	-		•
-	es, and magneto-dielect		,			,
Course Outcomes						
	f the course, the studen	nts will be able to				
		ase of the unknown specimen by us	sing X	-ray	diffra	action
method. (BI		1 5	0	5		
	,	tion mechanisms, and classify the ma	gnetic	mat	erial f	for an
_	plication. (BL ¹)	, ,	0			
		light due to interference, diffraction an	d pola	rizati	on. (I	3L4)
· · · ·		in the given medium; and categori	-			· · · ·
•	communication require			1		
	A	a particle in a potential box; analy	ze the	sen	nicond	luctor
		their type by using the Hall effect. (\mathbf{B}				
		ase, magneto-dielectric physiognomie		ical r	henor	nena.
		s, quantum confinement effects, an	-	-		
	tor band model. (BL6)	· •				
SYLLABUS						
	TAL PHYSICS				8 hr	
Space Lattice- Ur	nit cell- Crystal system	s; Bravais lattices; Atomic packing fr	action	- Sin	ple C	Cubic-
		structure- Calculation of lattice con				
		tween successive h k l planes; X-ray		•	-	
	y diffraction method- A					00
	NETIC AND DIELEC				8 hr	
Magnetic dipole	moment – Permeabilit	ty- Magnetization- Atomic origin of	magne	etism	; Dia	, Para,
Ferro, Anti-ferro	and Ferrimagnetic r	materials; Hysteresis- Soft and Har	d mag	gnetio	e mat	erials;
Dielectric constan	nt- Displacement Vect	tor- Dielectric polarization - Relatio	n betv	veen	the e	lectric
vectors; Electroni	ic polarization; Ionic	polarization- Orientation polarization	(Qua	litativ	ve); In	nternal
field in dielectrics	s; Clasius-Mossotti rela	ition in dielectrics;				
Unit III WAVE	E OPTICS				8 hr	
Principle of Supe	erposition- Theory of	interference fringes; Interference in	thin fi	lm-	Cosin	e law;
Newton's rings-A	Applications; Diffraction	on at a single slit- Intensity distribution	tion; I	Diffra	oction	at N-
parallel slits; Pola	arization by reflection-	Brewester's law; Double refraction;	Quarte	er and	d Halt	f wave
plates						
Unit IV PHOT	ONICS				8 hr	
Absorption, Spor	ntaneous and Stimula	ted emission of radiation; Einstein	coeff	icient	ts- R	elation
between the coe	efficients; Laser- Cha	racteristics- Applications; Populatio	n inv	ersio	n (3-	level)-
Components of la	ser system; Ruby laser	- Construction- Working- Advantages	; Optic	e fibe	r- Pri	nciple-
Components of f	iber; Numerical apertu	ure- Acceptance angle- Acceptance	cone;	Class	sificat	ion of
optic fiber- Step I	ndex- Graded Index fit	pers.				
Unit V QUAN	TUM PHYSICS AND	D SEMICONDUCTORS			8 hr	
Matter Wave- de	e Broglie wavelength	of matter wave; Uncertainty princ	iple-	Wave	e fun	ction-
Physical significa	nce; Schrodinger Time	e-independent wave equation; Particle	in a 1	D pot	tentia	box-
						. 1
Energies and Wa	ave functions; Fermi-	-Dirac distribution function- Distinc	tion t	betwe	en m	letals,

Extrinsic	semiconductors- Carrier concentration; Hall effect
LEARNI	NG RESOURCES
TEXT B	OOKS:
1	B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, Second edition. Cengage Learning,
	2021.
2	M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar and TVS Arun Murthy, A Text book of Engineering
	Physics, Eleventh edition. S.Chand Publications, 2019.
REFERI	ENCE BOOKS:
1	Hitendra K. Malik and A.K. Singh, Engineering Physics, Second edition. Mc. Graw Hill
	Publishers, 2017.
2	M.R. Srinivasan, Engineering Physics, Second edition. New Age International Publishers,
	2021.
3	Shatendra Sharma and Jyotsna Sharma, Engineering Physics, First edition. Pearson
	Education, 2018.
ADDITI	ONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL:
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GQ5XpeS3e3U&list=PLLy_2iUCG87B_Tmfs0y2tR8
	GNIkyRIKpW
2	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106227/
3	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/107/122107035/
4	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/104/104/104104085/
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/
5	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/101/115101107/
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108122/

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL4			Х		
CO4	BL4				Х	
CO5	BL4					X
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		PROBABILITY	& STATISTICS AND NUME	RICAL N	IETH	IODS	5
R24MMAT	FT003		(CIV, MEC & CHE)				
	11005	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	P	С
		Pre-requisite	Basic calculus and probability	y 3	1	0	3
Course Obje	ctive						
To equip the	students	with standard concepts	and tools of mathematics to h	nandle va	rious	real-	
world problem	ns and the	eir applications.					
Course Outc	omes						
After complet	ting this c	ourse, the students will	be able to				
1	Analyze	and comprehend the pr	operties of different statistical d	listributio	ns. (B	L4)	
2	Utilize s	statistical techniques to a	analyze bivariate data. (BL3)				
3	Test a h	ypothesis concerning m	eans and proportions for large s	amples. (l	BL6)		
4			dental equations and use nu			ques	for
	interpol	ation. (BL3)				1	
5	Apply N (BL3)	Sumerical methods to so	lve initial value problems and c	lo numeri	cal in	tegra	tion.
6	· · · ·	ate Mathematical model	s and estimate appropriate physi	ical quant	ities.	BL6)
SYLLABUS	1					、	/
Unit I	RA	ANDOM VARIABLES	& PROBABILITY DISTRIB	UTIONS	•	8 ł	ır
Discrete Ran	dom Va	riable; Discrete Proba	bility Distribution; Expectation	on of Di	screte	ran	dom
variable; Cor	ntinuous	random variable; Con	tinuous probability distribution	n; Norma	al dis	tribut	tion;
Probabilities of	of normal	variable; Parameters of	normal variable.				
Unit II		STATI	STICAL METHODS			8 ł	ır
Fitting of Line	ear Curve	e-1; Fitting of Linear Cu	rve-2; Fitting of Parabola; Fittir	ng of Expo	onenti	al Cu	ırve;
Fitting of Pow	ver Curve	; Correlation-1; Correla	tion-2; Regression.				
Unit III	SAM	IPLING DISTRIBUTI	ONS AND TESTING OF HY	POTHES	SIS	8 ł	ır
		(LA	RGE SAMPLES)				
Sampling Di	stributior	of Means with rep	lacement; Sampling Distribut	ion of N	/leans	wit	hout
replacement;	Confide	nce interval for mear	s; Confidence interval for p	proportion	is; To	esting	g of
Hypothesis for	or single	mean; Testing of Hypo	thesis for two means; Testing of	of Hypoth	nesis f	for si	ngle
proportion; Te	esting of I	Hypothesis for two prop	ortions.				
Unit IV		NUME	RICAL METHODS-1			8 ł	ır
Bisection Me	thod; Reg	gula-Falsi Method; New	ton-Raphson Method; Finite D	ifferences	and	Symt	oolic
operations; N	lewton F	orward interpolation-1;	Newton Forward interpolatio	n-2; New	ton I	Backv	ward
interpolation;	Lagrange	e's interpolation.					
Unit V		NUME	RICAL METHODS-2			8 ł	ır
			pson's 1/3 rule; Simpson's 3/		Faylo	r's Se	eries
method; Euler	r's metho	d; Runge-Kutta method	of 2 nd order; RK method of 4 th of	order.			
LEARNING	G RESOU	RCES					
TEXT BOOI	KS:						
1	RE Wa	lpole, SL Mayeres &	K May, Probability and Stat	tistics for	Eng	ineer	s &
	Scientis	ts, 3/e, Pearson Publishe	ers				
							•
2	T.K.V.	lyengar et al, Probability	y and Statistics, S. Chand Public	cations, R	evised	l edit	10n.
23			y and Statistics, S. Chand Public g Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna P				10n.

REFERENCE BOOKS:								
1	1 Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons, 2011							
2	B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th							
	Reprint, 2010							
3	T. Veerarajan, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008							

СО	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL 4	Х				
CO2	BL 3		Х			
CO3	BL 6			Х		
CO4	BL 3				Х	
CO5	BL 3					Х
CO6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		1	APPLIED MECHANICS					
R24MCIVT002	Total Con Hours	ntact	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С	
	Pre-requis	site	Engineering physics, Engineering Mathematics	3	0	0	3	
Course Objective								
• To acquire the a body mechanic			es of engineering mechanics to solve d	liffe	ren	t rig	jid	
Course Outcomes	1							
1	Analyze a	nd detern	nine the resultant of a system of forces	•				
2		Calculate the centroid and the moment of inertia of complex two- limensional bodies.						
3		Calculate the centroid and the moment of inertia of complex two- limensional bodies.						
4	Analyze v	Analyze various coplanar force systems including forces in plane truss.						
5	Apply diff in bars.	ferent eng	gineering principles and solve for the s	tres	s pr	odu	ced	
6	Use princi mechanics		ngineering mechanics to solve differen	t riş	gid	bod	у	
SYLLABUS								
Unit 1		F	ORCES AND KINETICS				9 hr	
	s principle,	Concept	es and laws of friction, Sliding friction t of work energy equation Types of beams	.1				
Unit 2	INTROD		N TO SHEAR FORCE AND BEN MOMENT DIAGRAMS	DIN	١G		9hr	
Definition of Structu	re, Classif	fication	of structures based on materials,	lo	ad	trai	nsfer	
• 1			Types of loads, Types of beam					
			oment as internal forces; Shear Forc					
•			and simply supported beams under rying loads and Couple;	п	om	ιı	baus,	
Unit 3		Jilliy va	CENTROID			9	hr	
Introduction- Termino			of Centroid, Pappu's Theorem-I and Centroid of Composite areas, Centr			troi	id of	
Unit 4		Ν	IOMENT OF INERTIA			9	hr	
			rtia and radius of gyration, Parallel a of regular areas, Moment of Inertia					
Unit 5		Aľ	NALYSIS OF PLANE TRUSSES			9ł	ır	
			s, Indeterminacy and types, Static ind tically determinate plane trusses us					

joints and method of sections, zero force members

Textbooks:

- 1. Engineering Mechanics, S. Timoshenko, D. H. Young, J.V. Rao, S. Pati, McGraw Hill Education 2017. 5th Edition.
- 2. Engineering Mechanics, P.C.Dumir- S.Sengupta and Srinivas V veeravalli , University press. 2020. First Edition.

3.Engineering Mechanics - Statics and Dynamics, Pearson Education India, 11th Edition.

Reference Books:

- 1. Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics, Rogers and M A. Nelson., McGraw Hill Education. 2017. First Edition.
- 2. Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics, I.H. Shames., PHI, 2002. 4th Edition.
- 3. Engineering Mechanics, Volume-I: Statics, Volume-II: Dynamics, J. L. Meriam and L.G. Kraige., John Wiley, 2008. 6th Edition.

Additional References:

- 1. Introduction to Statics and Dynamics, Basudev Battachatia, Oxford University Press, 2014. Second Edition.
- 2. Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics, Hibbeler R.C., Pearson Education, Inc., New Delhi, 2022, 14th Edition.

Online Courses:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106286/

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106180/

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103109

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/104/122104014/

CO	Blooms Level	Unit-1	Unit-2	Unit-3	Unit-4	Unit-5
CO-1	BL-4	×				
CO-2	BL-4		×			
CO-3	BL-5			×		
CO-4	BL-5				×	
CO-5	BL-5					×
CO-6	BL-6	×	×	×	×	×

	PROCEDURAL PROGRAMMING							
R24MSCST002	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)		T	P	С		
	Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3		
Course Objective	2							
To develop profic	ciency in procedural pr	ogramming using	g C throu	ugh fund	lamental	concepts,		
control structures,	arrays, pointers, structu	ires, and file hand	ling.					
Course Outcome	S							
After completing	this course, the students	will be able to						
1	Apply the basics	pply the basics of software, hardware, number systems, and						
	programming concept							
2	Implement decision-	making and cont	trol stru	ctures li	ke if-else	e, switch,		
	loops, and uncondition							
3	Analyze and manipu		ings, and	d design	modular	programs		
	using functions and re							
4	Utilize pointers for c	• •		· •		netic, and		
	complex data structure							
5	Construct and manage				ictures ar	nd unions,		
	and develop file hand							
6	Design and develop	1	1 0	•	0	0		
	programming concer		nplex p	roblems	using p	orocedural		
	programming technique	ues. (BL6)						
SYLLABUS			~ ~ ~ ~ ~		r			
Unit I		CTION TO PRO				8 hr		
	re, Number Systems (-				-		
-	charts, Program develo					-		
	a types; Operators Arith	-			-			
-	al operators, assignmen	t; Built-in Input/c	output Fi	inctions,	Express	ions, type		
casting.			CT A TT		C I	0 1		
Unit II		AND CONTROL				8 hr		
•	n statements if, if-else	-			-	•		
-	its - switch with example	les, mested switch	with exa	amples, o	erse it fac	iders with		
examples;	ts while, do-while with	overnless for los	n with a	vomnlog	Nostad 1	oone with		
	ditional statements; brea	-	-	-	, inesteu i	oops with		
Unit III		ON TO ARRAYS			S	8 hr		
	MODULAR PROGR				,	0 111		
Array Definition	Declaration and access					of integer		
	y applications: matrix a							
	trings with examples;	aution, manipher	ation, D	uning der	inition, a	coluration		
0	on, prototype, declarati	on and accessing	with ex	amples:	Paramete	er passing		
	examples, Scope and	-		-				
	ern with examples; Det							
	problems using recursi							
Towers of Hanoi.			U			ŕ		
Unit IV	POINTERS AND D	YNAMIC MEM	ORY AI	LOCA	ΓΙΟΝ	8 hr		
Definition of poin	nters, declaration, initia					1D array		
-	h examples; Representin			· .	•	•		
• •	pointers with examples				-			
pointer with exam	ples;							

Pointers to Functions; Difference between static and dynamic memory allocation, Dynamic								
memory allocation using built-in functions (malloc (), calloc ()); Dynamic memory allocation								
using built-in fun	using built-in functions (realloc (), free ()); Dangling pointer and unreferenced memory							
problem								
Unit V	STRUCTURES, UNIONS AND FILE HANDLING 8 hr							
Structure definition	on, declaration, initialization and accessing structure members; Nested							
structures with ex	structures with examples, arrays of structures; Pointer to structures with examples, Self-							
Referential structu	res; Unions, Bitfields, typedef with examples;							
Concept of a file	and file modes, Formatted I/O; File handling functions; fopen (), fclose (),							
fscanf (), fprintf ()	; Random access files handling functions, command line arguments ; Text							
files, Binary files,	Differences between text and Binary files, fread (), fwrite ()							
LEARNING RES	OURCES							
TEXTBOOKS:								
1	Brian W Kernighan and Dennis M Ritchie, <i>The C programming Language</i> ,							
	Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.							
2	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, <i>Programming In C</i> , 2 nd Edition, Oxford Higher							
	Education, 2011.							
REFERENCE BO	OOKS:							
1	Dr Reema Thareja, <i>Programming in C</i> , Third Edition, Oxford Press, 2023.							
2	Byron Gottfried, Programming with C, Third Edition. Schaums Outlines							
	Series, 2017.							
3	Ajay Mittal, Programming in C - A Practical Approach, Pearson, 2010.							
ONLINE COURS	SES							
1	https://mvgrce.codetantra.com							
2	www.netacad.com							

СО	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL4			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL6					Х
CO6	BL6	X	Х	Х	X	Х

	COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING DRAWING							
R24MMECD001	Total Contact	14(T)+28(P)	L	Τ	P	С		
	Hours							
	Pre-requisite	Nil	1	0	2	2		
Course Objective: To enable the students to learn various concepts of engineering graphics								
using the CAD too	ol.							
Course Outcomes								
1	Sketch the two-dime	ensional drawings using draw, modif	fy, aı	nd ar	nnota	tion		
	commands in CAD s	oftware						
2	Draw the projections	and solve the problems in projection	ns of	poin	nts, li	nes,		
	planes & solids.							
3	Create orthographic	projections and isometric projection	tions	an	d cr	eate		
	composite solids usir	ng CAD software.						
SYLLABUS:								

Module 1:

Overview of CAD Software:

Computer technologies that impact graphical communication, Demonstrating knowledge of CAD software such as The Menu System, Toolbars, Command window, and Status Bar. Set up the drawing page and the printer, Scale settings, setting up of units and drawing limits, standards for annotations, and 3D Modelling.

Module 2:

Introduction to Orthographic Projections: Projections of points, straight lines, planes and simple solids

Module 3:

Development of surfaces of simple solids, isometric views, Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views. And create complex compound solids in CAD

List of LACICISCS	
1	Creation of simple 2-D geometries
2	Creation of complex 2-D geometries & Engineering Curves -Generic
	method for Conic sections
3	Engineering Curves – Cycloids & Involutes
4	Orthographic Projection of Points
5	Projection of lines in simple positions and inclined to one plane
6	Projection of lines inclined to both planes
7	Projection of planes is simple and inclined to one plane
8	Projection of planes inclined to both planes
9	Projection of solids simple positions
10	Development of simple Solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder & Cone)
11	Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views
12	Modeling of complex 3D geometries and their conversion to orthographic
	views

List of Exercises

LEARNING RESO	OURCES					
TEXT BOOKS:						
1	N. D. Bhatt, <i>Engineering Drawing</i> , Charotar Publishing House, 2016.					
2	Dhananjay Jolhe, Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD,					
	Tata McGraw Hill, 2017					
REFERENCE BO	DOKS:					
1	K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill,					
	Third Edition, 2013.					
2	M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education Inc.,					
	2009.					
ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL						
1	https://nitc.ac.in/imgserver/uploads/attachments/Ed5c3343c5-c3f9-468a-					
	b114-8f33556810b4pdf					

			PHYSICS LAB				
		Total Contact Hours	28(L)	L	Т	P	С
R24	MPHYL001	Pre-requisite	Higher Secondary School	0	0	2	1
		1	Physics				
Cou	rse objectives					1 1	
• To	complement t	the classroom learning wi	ith laboratory experiments.				
• Ca	libration of in	struments like travelling	-microscope, spectrometer, catho	de-ray	/-osc	illoso	cope,
ma	ignetometer, et	tc. and to make precise m	neasurements.				-
• Ur	derstand the	physical principles invol	lved in the conduct of experiment	nt and	d me	easure	e the
rel	evant experim	ental variables.	-				
• Ap	oply the analy	ytical techniques and g	graphical analysis to experimen	tal da	ata a	and	draw
-	cessary conclu						
	•		cal report to communicate hi	s/her	exp	erim	ental
	derstanding.		I		1		
	rse outcomes						
		of course, the students wil	ll be able to				
1	÷		nalyze crystallographic phase of	the g	iven	unkr	iown
	specimen.	0 1		0			
2	Conduct expe	eriments to reconnoitre th	e interference and diffraction patt	erns c	of lig	ht.	
3			tic field due to current, and the sp		_		neto-
	dielectric mat	_				U	
4	Estimate the	wavelength of coherent	radiation, the coercing parameter	of o	ptic	fiber	, and
		aspects of a semiconduct					
5	Measure the	elastic modulus of the ma	aterial and determine the unknown	fork	frequ	lency	/.
LIS	Г OF EXPER						
1	Determination	n of the lattice constant	and crystallographic phase of the	unkn	own	by u	sing
	XRD patterns						
2	Determinatio	n of the Hysteresis energ	gy loss of a ferromagnetic materi	al by	form	ning	B-H
	curve.						
3			tic field along the axis of a current	nt car	rying	g circ	ular
		and Gee's Method.					
4	Determination	n of radius of curvature	of a given plano-convex lens by	form	ing l	Newt	on's
	rings.						
5	Determination	n of thickness of the obje	ect by forming parallel interference	e fring	ges		
6	Determinatio	n of the wavelength of s	spectral lines by using a plane tran	smiss	ion g	gratin	ıg in
	normal incide	ence configuration.					
7	Determinatio	n of wavelength of the La	aser by using a diffraction grating.				
8	Determinatio	n of numerical aperture a	nd acceptance angle of the optic f	iber.			
9	Determinatio	n of energy gap of the ser	miconductor p-n junction diode.				
10	Plot the I/V c	haracteristics of Zener di	ode under forward and reverse co	nditio	ns.		
ADI	DITIONAL E	XPERIMENTS					
1	Determinatio	n of dielectric constant of	f solid dielectric.				
2	Determinatio	n of rigidity modulus of t	the of the material of the wire- Tor	rsiona	l per	ndulu	m
3	Determinatio	n of frequency of the elec	ctrical vibrator- Melde's experime	nt			

LEARNING RESOURCES

TEXT BOOK:

1 C.S. Robinson and Dr. Ruby Das, *A Textbook of Engineering Physics Practical*, First edition. Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2016.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1 S. Balasubramanian and M.N. Srinivasan, *A Textbook of Practical Physics*, First edition. S. Chand Publishers, 2017

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE:

1 www.vlab.co.in

	PROCEDURAL PROGRAMMING LAB								
R24MSCSL002	Total Contact Hours	28 (P)	L	Т	Р	С			
	Pre-requisite	-	0	0	2	1			
Course Objective									
To get practical	exposure to the Strue	ctured Programm	ing wit	h hands	-on expe	erience in			
	ving real world problem	s using C							
Course Outcomes									
After completing t	his course, the students								
1	Students will write								
2		nderstanding of basic input/output operations and program structure. tudents will use various operators and control structures to perform							
_	decision-making and i	-		uor suc		Perioriii			
3	Students will decla		nd perf	orm op	erations	on one-			
C C	dimensional and mu								
	operations.		j.,			0			
4	Students will define,	call, and pass r	baramete	ers to fu	inctions.	including			
	recursive functions, to								
5	Students will use po	1							
	structures and unions,								
	data in text and binary	-	•		C	U			
LIST OF EXPER	RIMENTS								
1	Week-1: Introduction	to Programming v	vith ope	rators					
	1. Write a C prog	gram to print "Hell	o, Worl	d!" and ı	understan	d the			
	structure of a b	basic C program.							
	2. Write a C prog	gram to demonstra	te the us	e of basi	ic I/O stat	ements			
	(printf, scanf)								
	3. Write a C prog		g the su	m of two	o numbers	8.			
2	Week-2: Expressions	1							
	1. Write a C prog	_	e maxim	um of th	ree numb	ers using			
	conditional op			<u> </u>	~ 1 .				
	2. Write a C Prog		-	re from (Celsius to				
		d vice versa		1	1.				
2	3. Write a C Prog	•	e simple	e and cor	npound if	iterest			
3	Week 3: Selection Sta		react of	thrac me	mhora	na if also			
	1. Write a C prog statements.	grain to find the lat	gest of	unee nu	inders usi	ng n-eise			
	2. Write a progra	m to demonstrate	the use a	of switch	-case star	temente			
		hmetic operations				lements			
	3. Write a progra					orade			
	student marks.		the use	or erse n		, grade			
4	Week-4: Loops								
•	1. Write a C prog	ram to print sum	of the di	gits of th	ne given n	umber.			
	2. Write a C prog			-	-				
	a for loop.	L L			•	0			
	3. Write a C prog	gram to check the	given nu	mber is	a palindro	ome or			
	not.	·	-		-				
	4. Write a C prog	gram to calculate the	he factor	rial of a	number u	sing a			
	while loop.								

5	Week-5: Nested Loops and branching
5	1. Write a C program to print a pyramid patterns using nested loops.
	 Write a C program to print a pyramid patterns using nested roops. Write a C program to print prime numbers between 1 to 100
	3. Write a C program to demonstrate the use of break and continue
	statements within loops.
6	Week 6: Arrays
0	1. Write a C program to find the sum of all elements in a 1D array.
	 Write a C program to read and print the 2D Array elements in a Write a C program to read and print the 2D Array elements in a
	2. Write a C program to read and print the 2D Array elements in a matrix form.
	3. Write a C program to perform matrix addition using 2D arrays.
7	4. Write a C program to find the transpose of a given matrix.
7	Week-7: String Handling
	1. Write a program to demonstrate string operations (copy,
	concatenate, compare, length) using built-in functions.
	2. Write a C program to count the number of vowels in a string.
	3. Write a C program to concatenate two strings without using the
	library function streat.
8	Week-8: Functions
	1. Write a program to define and use a function to find the sum of two
	numbers.
	2. Write a C program to check the given number is prime or not using
	a function.
	3. Demonstrate passing of an array to a C function.
9	Week-9: Recursive Functions
	1. Write a recursive program to generate Fibonacci series.
	2. Write a C program to find the GCD of two numbers using a
	recursive function.
	3. Write a C Program to find the nCr value for the two positive
	numbers where $n > r$ using recursion.
10	Week-10: Pointers & Dynamic Memory Allocation
	1. Write a program to demonstrate pointer arithmetic.
	2. Write a program to use pointers to access elements of an array.
	3. Write a program to dynamically allocate memory for an array using
	malloc and calloc.
	4. Write a program to demonstrate the use of realloc and free for
	dynamic memory allocation.
11	Week-11: Structures & Unions
	1. Write a program to define, declare, and access members of a
	structure.
	2. Write a program to demonstrate the use of nested structures.
	3. Write a C program to store and display student information using
	structures.
12	Week-12: File Handling
	1. Write a program to demonstrate file handling functions (fopen,
	fclose, fscanf, fprintf).
	2. Write a program to read and write data to a binary file using fread
	and fwrite.
	3. Write a C program to simulate copy command using command line
	arguments.

LEARNING RES	OURCES					
TEXTBOOKS:						
1	Brian W Kernighan and Dennis M Ritchie, The C programming Language,					
	Prentice Hall.					
2	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, Programming In C, Oxford Higher Education.					
REFERENCE BOOKS:						
1	Dr Reema Thareja, Programming in C, Third Edition, Oxford Press					
2	Byron Gottfried, Programming with C, Schaums Outlines Series, Third					
	Edition.					
3	Ajay Mittal, Programming in C - A Practical Approach, Pearson					
ONLINE COURSES						
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/learn_c_by_examples					

	HEALTH & WELLNESS						
R24MENGT004	Total Contact Hours	28(L)	L	Т	Р	С	
	Pre-requisite	_	2	0	0	2	
Course Objective		• •			·		
This course aims t	to help students grasp th	e significance	of a he	althy die	et, yoga,	and stress	
management techni	iques in fostering their ov	erall well-being	z .				
Course Outcomes							
After completing th	is course, the students wi						
1	Identify and understand the current ways of living and develop a plan of action that promotes overall well-being. (BL 3)						
2	Understand the importance of nutrition, a balanced diet and scheduled sleeping hours for maintaining a healthy lifestyle (BL2)						
3	Understanding the use of yoga as a holistic tool in improving physical and mental health (BL3)						
4	Interpret various stress management techniques for better physical and mental health (BL3)						
5	Understand and identify the importance of Emotional intelligence in the aspects of stress relief, general health and social wellness (BL2)						
SYLLABUS		C					
Unit I	INTRODUCTION TO WELL) HEALTH AI LNESS PLAN		ELLNES	S AND	5 hr	
Understanding Hea	alth and Wellness as he			npassing	Physica	al, Mental,	
	and environmental well						
	d track progress toward a						
Unit II	HEALTHY	Y LIFESTYLE	E CHO	ICE		5 hr	
Examine topics such choices on health.	ch as sleep, hygiene, subs	tance abuse pro	evention	n, and the	e impact	of lifestyle	
Unit III	HOLISTIC WELLN	ESS: INTROD	UCTI	ON TO Y	COGA	5 hr	
-	onnectedness of physical,	mental, and en	notiona	l health a	and the i	mportance	
of balance by intro	<u> </u>						
Unit IV	EMOTIONAL IN M	NTELLIGENO IANAGEMEN		D STRES	SS	5 hr	
Ū.	nanagement of feelings			•			
	le unhooking; Acting on a break; Making time						
Unit V		SELF-CARE				5 hr	
	al self-care routines and s		intain d	optimal n	hysical a		
health, encompass	ing a holistic approach d environmental well-bein	that addresses			•		
LEARNING RESC		<i>U</i>					
TEXTBOOKS:							
1	B.K.S. Iyengar, Yoga 7 Guide, DK Publishers, 2		olistic:	The Defi	initive S	tep-by-step	
2	C. Gopalan, B. V. Rama Sastri, S. C. Balasubramanian, <i>Nutritive value of Indian foods (NVIF)</i> , National Institute of Nutrition, India, 2023.						
3	ICMR-National Institute of Nutrition, Short summary report of nutrient requirements for Indians, 2020.						
4	Emily Attached & Marz		Mental	Health W	orkbook	, 2021.	
•					2	,	

REFERENCE BOOKS:					
1	C. Nyambichu & Jeff Lumiri, Lifestyle Diseases: Lifestyle Disease				
	Management, 2018.				
2	Nashay Lorick, Mental Health Workbook for Women: Exercises to				
	Transform Negative Thoughts and Improve Well-Being, 2022.				
3	Angela Clow & Sarah Edmunds, Physical Activity and Mental Health,				
	2013.				
ADDITIONAL R	EFERENCE MATERIAL				
1	B.K.S. Iyengar, Light on Yoga: The Classic Guide to Yoga by the World's				
	Foremost Authority, 2006.				
2	Claude Bouchard, Steven N. Blair, William L. Haskell, Physical Activity				
	and Health, Human Kinetics, 2012.				
ONLINE COURSES					
1	http://vikaspedia.in/health/nutrition				
2	https://yoga.ayush.gov.in/Yoga-Course/				

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL2		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL2					Х

	ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES						
R24MENGT004	Total Contact Hours	28 (L)	L	Т	P	С	
	Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2	
Course Objective				•	•		
The course creates av	wareness regarding the nee	d for the de	velopm	ent of a	holistic p	erspective	
in understanding the	nuances of personal, profe	ssional and	social l	ife. It en	ables the	student to	
grasp the ethical prin	ciples that govern human e	xistence.					
Course Outcomes							
After completing this	s course, the students will b	e able to					
1	1 Identify the relevance of the concepts of Self -Exploration and N						
	Acceptance in day-to-da	y life to a	chieve	continu	ous happ	iness and	
	prosperity. (BL 3)						
2	Discuss the impact of true	st and respe	ct as fo	oundation	al values	in human	
	relationships to achieve co	omprehensiv	ve hum	an goals.	(BL 3)		
3	Understand the relevanc	e of ethical	theori	es and th	neir appli	cations in	
	societal living. (BL3)						
4	Understand the concept of ethics in engineering practice (BL 3)						
5	Discuss the concepts of	ethics in th	e conte	ext of un	derstandi	ng global	
	issues pertaining to different fields. (BL 3)						
SYLLABUS	•						
Unit I	UNDERST	ANDING T	HE SE	LF		5 hr	
Characteristics of U	niversal Human Values; S	elf-Explorat	tion– N	/leaning	and Proc	ess; Basic	
	- Meaning and Basic Rec						
	ous and Material Entities;						
Material Entities of H	Iuman Existence.						
Unit II	UNDERSTANDING 7	ГНЕ FAMI	LY AN	ID SOCI	ETY	5 hr	
Understanding the i	importance of harmony i	n a family	; Expl	oring va	lue of fe	eelings in	
relationships; Measu	res to ensure Harmony in	the family.	Under	standing	conflict	(meaning,	
types); Dimensions	of Human order for harme	ony in socie	ety – F	Physical,	mental, s	social and	
spiritual; Universal v	alues of justice, democracy	·					
Unit III	ETHIC	CAL THEO	RIES			5 hr	
Professionalism and	ethics; Ethical Theories: Ge	olden mean	theory	, Rights-l	based the	ory, Duty-	
based theory, Utilitan	rian theory, Kohlberg's The	eory. Moral	issues;	Moral D	Dilemmas	; Types of	
Inquiries - Normativ	e, Conceptual, factual/desc	riptive.					
Unit IV	ETHICS A	ND ENGIN	EERI	NG		5 hr	
Engineering ethics -	Social Experimentation; S	afety Respo	onsibili	ty and R	ights: En	gineers as	
responsible Experime	enters, Engineer's Responsi	ibility for Sa	afety, R	isk – Ber	nefit Ana	lysis.	
Case Studies: The c	challenger disaster, The Th	ree Mile Is	land, F	ukushima	a Nuclear	Disaster,	
Bhopal Gas Tragedy,	, The Titan submersible dis	aster.					
Unit V	ETHICS AND	GLOBAL	CONT	EXTS		5 hr	
Ethics and Global Co	ontexts: Environmental eth	ics; compute	er ethic	s; Busine	ess Ethics	;	
Corporate Social resp	oonsibility; Code of ethics.						
-	-						

LEARNING RESOU	JRCES
TEXTBOOKS:	
1	R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human
	Values and Professional Ethics" Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010.
REFERENCE BOO	DKS:
1	A.N. Tripathi, "Human Values", 2nd Edition, New Age International
	Publishers, 2004.
2	Charles D. Fleddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Education /
	Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2004.

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL3					Х

III Semester

	R24MCIVT003	FLUID MECHANICS						
		Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	Р	C	
		Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3	
Cours	se Objective				Ŭ	Ŭ	•	
	<u> </u>	ip students with a co	mprehensiv	e understanding	of fluid me	chanics	enabling	
them to analyze fluid behavior, apply relevant principles, and design fluid flow systems.								
Cours	se Outcomes	** *						
After	er completing this course, the students will be able to							
1	Determine hydro	static force on submer	ged surface	es. (BL3)				
2	Categorize and a	nalyse fluid flow patte	erns and use	e stream function	n, velocity p	otential	functions	
		solve practical flows.						
3	Apply Bernoulli channels. (BL 3)	's equation to practica	l scenarios	such as flow me	easurement i	n pipes	and open	
4	Differentiate Lar	ninar and Turbulent fl	ow and ana	lyse Laminar flo	ow through p	arallel p	lates and	
	pipes. (BL 4)			-		_		
5	Apply the laws of	of fluid friction to deter	rmine head	loss and energy	loss in pipes	s. (BL3)		
6	Design fluid flow	w systems for enginee	ring applica	ations by incorp	orating the p	orinciple	s of fluid	
	dynamics and hy	drostatics. (BL6)						
		S	YLLABUS	5				
Unit l	[FLUID PROF	,	PRESSURE M		ENT AI	ND	8 hr
			HY	DROSTATICS	5			
-	erties of fluids		_					
		ncept of Continuum;	-			-	Weight,	
-	_	fic gravity; Viscosity -	Surface Te	nsion – Capillar	ity – Cavitat	10n.		
	pressure and its		· 1 . N.C	í C	1 . 1	1 1'	CC (* 1	
		n of Pressure in a flu	iid; Measure	ement of pressu	re by simpl	e and di	fferential	
		nical pressure gauges.						
•	ostatics	Pressure and Centre	of Drossuro	· Undrostatio fo	raas on sub	norgad r	alana and	
•	l surfaces.	Pressure and Centre	of Flessule,	, Hydrostatic 10	ices on subi	nergeu į	Jiane and	
Unit l		E T		TALS OF FLU				8 hr
	amentals of fluid			TALS OF FLC				0 111
		d flow - Classificatior	of fluid fl	ows. Descriptio	n of flow n	attern C	ontinuity	
	-	of a fluid particle;		· •	-		•	
-		ion – Velocity potentia				Circuit	uion unu	
Unit l	-	EQUATIONS OF N		•		ICATI	ONS OF	8 hr
				ULLI'S EQUA				
Equa	tions of motion ar	nd energy						
-		ynamics and Forces a	cting on a f	luid; Euler's Ec	uation; Ber	noulli's	equation;	
Mome	entum Equation.		-		-		-	
	-							
		lli's equation – Measu			-	nnels		
Ventu	ri meter and Orific	ce meter; Orifice and N	Mouthpiece;	; Notches/weirs.				
Unit l	V	PRACTICAL API			-	UATIO	N AND	8 hr
			LA	MINAR FLOV	V			
	cation of Momen							
		ce exerted by a jet $-S$						
Plate;	Force exerted by	a jet - Flat Plate mou	inted on a v	wheel; Applicati	ons to Hydr	aulic Ma	achines –	

Turbines and Pumps.		
Reynold's Experiment		
Two types of flow - Re	eynold's Experiment -Characteristics of Laminar and turbulent flow; Laminar	
	ates, Laminar flow through pipes, Hazen Poiseuille equation.	
Unit V	FLOW THROUGH PIPES	8 hrs
Laws of fluid friction; E	quation for head loss in pipes due to friction – Darcy – Weisbach equation;	
Other energy losses in p		
Hydraulic Grade Line an	nd Energy Grade Line; Moody's chart; Flow through Long Pipes - Pipes in	
series; Flow through Lor	ng Pipes - Pipes in parallel.	
LEARNING RESOURC	ES	
TEXTBOOKS:		
1	A. K. Jain, Fluid Mechanics including Hydraulic Machines, Khanna	
	Publishers	
2	P. N. Modi, S. M. Seth, Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics Including	
	Hydraulic Machines, Standard Book House Publishers.	
REFERENCE BOOKS		
1	Yunus A. Cengel, John M. Cimbala, Fluid Mechanics- Fundamentals and	
	Applications, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Publishers.	
2	S. K. Som, G. Biswas, and S. Chakraborty, Introduction to Fluid Mechanics	
	and Fluid Machines, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Publishers.	
3	K. Subramanya, Fluid Mechanics and Hydraullic Machines, McGraw-Hill	
	Education (India) Publishers.	
ADDITIONAL REFEI	RENCE MATERIAL:	
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104118	
2	https://nitsri.ac.in/Department/Mechanical%20Engineering/PPT_Fluid_Mech	
	anics_(MEC_303)_NIT_Srinagar.pdf	
ONLINE COURSES:		
1	NPTEL :: Mechanical Engineering - NOC: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics	

BLOOM'S LEVEL - UNITS CATCHMENT ARTICULATION MATRIX

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL4				Х	
CO5	BL3					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		S	TRENGTH OF MATERIALS	5			
R24M	CIVT004	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	Р	С
		Prerequisite	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
Course	e Objective	-					
To equ	ip students	with theoretical knowle	edge and analytical skills require	ed to	pred	ict va	rious
			material subjected to various typ				
	e Outcomes	•	v				
After c	ompleting th	nis course, the students	will be able to				
1			rains in deformable bodies. (BL	5)			
2	Evaluate st	resses on an oblique p	plane and Principal stresses &	plane	es in	a str	essed
	body. (BL5	5)		1			
3	Evaluate be	ending moment and she	ar force in statically determinate	bear	ns. (l	BL5)	
4			esses in simple beams (BL5)				
5	Evaluate th	e critical load-carrying	capacity of columns using Euler	's the	eory	(BL5))
6			cessary for the prediction of				
	failure mod	les developed in a mater	rial subjected to various types of	f load	ings.	(BL6	6)
SYLL	ABUS	*	· · · · ·				
Unit 1		SIMPLE STR	ESSES AND STRAINS			8	hrs.
Types	of stresses a	nd strains, Hooke's law	; Stress, Strain variation of mild	steel	; Wo	orking	
stress,	factor of sat	fety, lateral strain, Poiss	son's ratio; Stresses in prismatic	and l	iomo	ogeneo	ous
bars;			-			-	
Stress	es in bars of	varying sections; Stress	ses in composite bars; Stresses d	lue to	temp	peratu	re
chang	es; Elastic m	oduli and the relationsh	nip between them, Volumetric st	rain.	-	-	
Unit 2]	PRINCIPAL STRESS	ES AND PRINCIPAL PLANI	ES		8	hrs.
Introdu	iction, Stress	ses on an inclined section	on of a bar under axial loading; C	Comp	ound	l stres	ses,
Norma	l and tangen	tial stresses on an inclir	ned plane for biaxial stresses; No	ormal	and	tange	ntial
stresses	s on an incli	ned plane for a state of	pure shear; Two perpendicular n	orma	l stre	esses	
		state of simple shear.					
			pal planes; Analytical solution f				
			methods, Mohr's circle constr	uctio	n foi	r Prin	cipal
stresses	s; Theories c	of failures.					
Unit 3			NT AND SHEAR FORCE IN			8	hrs.
			DETERMINATE BEAMS				
		ar force and bending me	oment; Relation between SF, BM				-
at a sec	ction of a be	ar force and bending me eam; Shear Force and E					-
at a sec differen	ction of a be nt load cases	ar force and bending me am; Shear Force and E ;	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a	cant	ileve	r bear	n for
at a sec differen Shear l	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a ams for a simply supported bea	cant	ileve	r bear nd wi	n for thout
at a sec differen Shear l overhar	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ	ar force and bending me am; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a	cant	ileve	r bear nd wi	n for thout
at a sec differen Shear l overhan Simply	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o peam.	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a times for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b	cant m wi bendir	ileve	r bear nd wi omen	n for thout t in a
at a sec differen Shear I overhan Simply Unit 4	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ supported b	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o peam. FLEXURAL AND S	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a ams for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS	a cant um wa bendir	ileve ith an ng m	r bear nd wi oment	n for thout t in a hrs.
at a sec different Shear I overhant Simply Unit 4 Bendint	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ v supported b g Stress: Th	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o beam. FLEXURAL AND S eory of simple bending	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS , Assumptions, Derivation of pu	cant m wi bendir S re bei	ileve ith and the second secon	r bean nd wi oment 8 g equa	n for thout t in a hrs.
at a sec differen Shear I overhan Simply Unit 4 Bendin Positio	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ supported b g Stress: Th n of Neutral	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o beam. FLEXURAL AND S eory of simple bending axis, Modulus of ruptu	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a sums for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS , Assumptions, Derivation of pu re, Flexural rigidity and Section	a cant am wa bendir <u>5</u> re bea mod	ileve ith and	r bean nd wi oment 8 g equa of	n for thout t in a hrs. tion;
at a sec different Shear I overhat Simply Unit 4 Bendin Positio rectang	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ supported b g Stress: Th n of Neutral gular, I, T an	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o peam. FLEXURAL AND SI eory of simple bending axis, Modulus of ruptu d built-up sections of si	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a ams for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS , Assumptions, Derivation of pu re, Flexural rigidity and Section mple beams; Determination of b	a cant am wa bendir <u>5</u> re bea mod	ileve ith and	r bean nd wi oment 8 g equa of	n for thout t in a hrs. tion;
at a sec different Shear I overhant Simply Unit 4 Bendin Positio rectang Practic	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ supported b g Stress: Th n of Neutral gular, I, T an al applicatio	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o beam. FLEXURAL AND S eory of simple bending axis, Modulus of ruptu d built-up sections of si ns of Pure bending equ	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a sums for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS , Assumptions, Derivation of pu re, Flexural rigidity and Section mple beams; Determination of b ation.	a cant am wa bendir S re ben modu bendir	ileve ith an ng m nding ulus ng sti	r bean nd wi oment g equa of resses	n for thout t in a hrs. tion;
at a sec different Shear I overhat Simply Unit 4 Bendin Positio rectang Practic Shear S	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ supported b g Stress: Th n of Neutral gular, I, T an al applicatio Stress: Expre	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o beam. FLEXURAL AND SI eory of simple bending axis, Modulus of ruptu d built-up sections of si ns of Pure bending equa- cession for transverse she	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a ams for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS , Assumptions, Derivation of pu re, Flexural rigidity and Section mple beams; Determination of b ation. ear stress in beams, Assumptions	cant im wi pendir <u>5</u> re ber modi pendir s and	ileve ith an ng m nding ulus ng str deriv	r bear nd wi oment g equa of resses vation	n for thout t in a hrs. tion;
at a sec different Shear I overhan Simply Unit 4 Bendin Positio rectang Practic Shear S Shear S	ction of a be nt load cases Force and B ng for differ y supported b g Stress: Th n of Neutral gular, I, T an al applicatio Stress: Expres	ar force and bending me cam; Shear Force and E ; ending Moment diagra ent load cases; Point o beam. FLEXURAL AND SI eory of simple bending axis, Modulus of ruptu d built-up sections of si ns of Pure bending equa- cession for transverse she	oment; Relation between SF, BM Bending Moment diagrams for a sums for a simply supported bea f contraflexure and maximum b HEAR STRESSES IN BEAMS , Assumptions, Derivation of pu re, Flexural rigidity and Section mple beams; Determination of b ation.	cant im wi pendir <u>5</u> re ber modi pendir s and	ileve ith an ng m nding ulus ng str deriv	r bear nd wi oment g equa of resses vation	n for thout t in a hrs. tion;

Unit 5	COLUMNS AND STRUTS	8 hrs.					
Introdu	action, Types of columns, Axially loaded compression members, Crushing load; I	Euler's					
theory	eory for long columns, Assumptions and Limitations; Euler's critical load formulae for						
various	s end conditions; Equivalent length of a column, slenderness ratio, Euler's critical						
stress;							
	e's Theory; Combined Direct and Bending Stresses; Core of a section; Stresses u	nder					
	nbined action of direct loading and Bending Moment.						
LEAR	NING RESOURCES						
TEXT	BOOKS:						
1	R K Rajput, A Textbook of Strength of Materials 7/e, 2022, S Chand and Company						
	Ltd.						
2	Timoshenko S, <i>Strength of Materials</i> , 3 rd Ed., 2002, CBS Publishers and Distributors.						
	Part 1 Elementary Theory and Problems Part 2 Advanced Theory and Problems	•					
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:						
1	R C Hibbeler, MECHANICS OF MATERIALS, 10th Ed., 2022, Pearson Education						
2	H. J. Shah and S. B. Junnarkar, Mechanics of Structures, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, C	harotar					
	Publishing House, 2008						
ADDI	FIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL						
1.	NPTEL:: Mechanical Engineering - Strength of Materials						
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107146/						
2.	Strength of Materials - Civil Engineering Questions and Answers (indiabix.com	<u>)</u>					
	https://www.indiabix.com/civil-engineering/strength-of-materials/						
ONLI	NE COURSES						
1.	'Strength of Materials' Video Lectures from IIT Kharagpur by Prof	. <u>S.K.</u>					
	Bhattacharyya - Civil Engineering NPTEL Video Lectures (nptelvideos.com)						
	https://nptelvideos.com/course.php?id=352						

СО	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL5	Х				
CO2	BL5		Х			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

			CONSTRUCTION	MATERIALS AND CO		'PF	TF	
				TECHNOLOGY	JINC	/NĽ	IĽ	
R23M	CIVT00)5	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	Р	С
_			Prerequisite	Engineering				
			1	Mechanics	3	0	0	3
Course Ob	jective							
This course	aims t	to equip	students with a compr	ehensive understanding of	of c	onst	ruct	ion
materials, 1	their pi	operties,	testing methods, and	applications in variou	s c	onst	ruct	ion
scenarios, er	nhancin	g their er	nployability through kno	wledge.				
Course Out	tcome							
By the end of	1		e learners will be able to					
1		• •	1	naterials based on their us		BL .	3)	
2				ment and Aggregate. (BL	3)			
3			perties of fresh concrete.					
4		1 1		rete for its durability. (BL				
5	-		-	ng appropriate admixture	s an	d In	terp	oret
			cting the durability of co					
6	1	se a suita	ble material composition	n for construction (BL6)				
SYLLABU	S							
Unit 1		PRI	NCIPAL PROPERTIE MATEI	S OF CONSTRUCTION	N	8	3 hrs	5.
Introductio	n to var	ious cons		eir uses (Rocks and stone	s. W	/ood	and	1
				Tiles) – Physical propertie				-
-				absorption, weathering, h				
	•	· •	••••	void ratio) Mechanical Pr		ties	of tl	he
materials (S	Strength	, hardnes	ss, elasticity, plasticity, d	uctility)	-			
Unit 2		Α	GGREGATES AND B	INDING MATERIALS		8	8 hrs	s.
Aggregates:	Types	of agg	gregates – Coarse aggi	regate, Fine aggregates,	an	d ai	tific	cial
			rties and their testing					
				on, cement reaction, Tests	on c	eme	ent	
	Гуреs, P	7 1	properties – bitumen mix	1 1				
Unit 3			FRESH CONCRETE				8 hrs	5.
• •				dy mix concrete; Bleeding	g and	1		
	; Curing	; of concr	ete; Chemical admixture					
				<u>Bhr</u>				
	-		Ũ	nd Maturity; Elasticity, sh		<u> </u>	and	
creep; Strength of concrete; Compressive strength; Tensile strength; Flexural strength								
Unit 5	1 1 1 1	1', D	DURABILITY AN				<u>8 hrs</u>	5.
v		•	•	enetration; Sulphate attack				Л:
attack; Carbonation and Alkali-Silica reaction; Nominal Mixes as per IS 456; Concept of Mix design; Mix design of Normal concrete as per IS 10262 – 2019; Mix design of special								
-	-		-	02 - 2019; whix design of	spec	Jal		
concrete as	per is I	0202 - 20	019					

LEARNING RE	LEARNING RESOURCES						
TEXTBOOKS:							
1	Concrete Technology, M. S. Shetty – S. Chand & Co.: 2004						
2	Highway Engineering, Khanna S.K., and Justo – Nem Chand Bros						
REFERENCE I	BOOKS:						
1	Properties of concrete, A. M. Neville – PEARSON – 4th edition						
2	Concrete: microstructure, properties and materials – PK Mehta – McGraw						
	Hill – 4 th Edition						
3	MORTH Publications- Specifications for roads and bridges						

R24MCIVT006 Total Contact Hours 42 (L) L T P C Pre-requisite NIL 3 0 0 3 Course Objective Comprehensive understanding of key terms, concepts, and principles in urban water systems and environmental engineering. Equip students with the ability to apply their knowledge in practical scenarios emphasizing problem-solving skills related to water supply, treatment, and sewage disposal. • Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. • Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6)			ENVIR	ONMENTAL	ENGI	NEERI	NG	
Course Objective Image: Course objective • Comprehensive understanding of key terms, concepts, and principles in urban water systems and environmental engineering. Equip students with the ability to apply their knowledge in practical scenarios emphasizing problem-solving skills related to water supply, treatment, and sewage disposal. • Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. • Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) 2 Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and esources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr	R24MCIV	T006	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С
Course Objective Comprehensive understanding of key terms, concepts, and principles in urban water systems and environmental engineering. • Equip students with the ability to apply their knowledge in practical scenarios emphasizing problem-solving skills related to water supply, treatment, and sewage disposal. • Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. • Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) 2 Drinking water treatment (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and escures of water supply – Impurities in water – Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conseque – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant Unit I DRINTKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr <td></td> <td></td> <td>Pre-requisite</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td>			Pre-requisite	NIL	3	0	0	3
 systems and environmental engineering. Equip students with the ability to apply their knowledge in practical scenarios emphasizing problem-solving skills related to water supply, treatment, and sewage disposal. Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Stult I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Oneyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant Unit I DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit I URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Sa for Amarobis treatment Junit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Macrobis disposal LEARNING RESOURCES EEXTENDOKS: I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, a	Course Objective							
 systems and environmental engineering. Equip students with the ability to apply their knowledge in practical scenarios emphasizing problem-solving skills related to water supply, treatment, and sewage disposal. Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Stult I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Oneyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant Unit I DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit I URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Sa for Amarobis treatment Junit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Macrobis disposal LEARNING RESOURCES EEXTENDOKS: I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		derstanding of key te	rms, concepts,	and p	rinciples	s in urb	an water
emphasizing problem-solving skills related to water supply, treatment, and sewage disposal. Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) D brinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) SYLLABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forceasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type I Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Dime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screes - Grit chambers Primary				-	-	-		
 disposal. Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) Swage treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Stludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Stludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) State conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant Unit I DRINKING WATER TREATMENT Shr Screening - Aeration - Type I Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION Shr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Finary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V UR	• Equip st	tudents w	vith the ability to ap	ply their kno	wledge	in pra	ctical s	scenarios,
 Enhance students' analytical skills by breaking down and comprehending the design principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) Studge treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) StuLABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit III WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewer age systems - Sewer design - Sewage treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plan layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglo	emphasiz	zing probl	lem-solving skills rela	ted to water	supply,	treatm	ent, and	ł sewage
principles and functioning of urban water and sewage treatment components. • Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) 2 Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 SULABUS Sudge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) SYLLABUS 8 hr Water Oneyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrance Method) - Water Distribution systems 8 hr Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit I 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment 8 hr Bio	disposal.							
 Encourage students to apply their knowledge to formulate a holistic urban water and sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) Studge treatment unit operations/process (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) Studge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) StutABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Obervance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION [8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary sett			•	-		-	-	ne design
sewage management plan, necessitating the integration of diverse concepts and the synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6)	1 1		6	•		-		
synthesis of intricate solutions to address complex environmental engineering challenges Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) 2 Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 6 Netrice								
Course Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to design 1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) 2 Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 Streaming - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water reatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Bioinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membranc Method) - Wat								
1 A layout for drinking water treatment (BL6) 2 Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) SYLLABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment						_	_	_
2 Drinking water treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) SYLLABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process - Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Metho					ts will b	e able to	o design	
3 Water distribution and sewage collection systems (BL6) 4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) SYLLABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process - Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES I						<u></u>		
4 Sewage treatment unit operations/process (BL6) 5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) SYLLABUS 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit I DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Severage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. S. Gool, Water and Wastewater		0			1	,		
5 Sludge treatment and disposal systems (BL6) SYLLABUS Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - A=ration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems 8 Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment 8 hr Activated sludge process - Tricking Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal 8 hr LEARNING RESOURCES Image: Second and Mester Activate Regineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. 8 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 1 Go. Peavy, D			Ŭ			6)		
SYLLABUS Image: Constraint of the state of the sta					6)			
Unit I FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER SUPPLY 8 hr Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation 8 hr Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS:	-	Sludge ti	reatment and disposal s	ystems (BL6)				
Water Demand - Population Forecasting - Sources of water supply – Impurities in water – Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit II WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION Mathematical Bart 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II Nativated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Camb								
Water conveyance – Physical properties - Chemical properties - Location and layout of water treatment plant 8 hr Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit III WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 2 Manual on Se								
Init II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit III WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Mumbrane Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, In								
Unit II DRINKING WATER TREATMENT 8 hr Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit III WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems 8 hr Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics 8 hr Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers 8 hr Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment 8 hr Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposa - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, <i>Environmental Engineering</i> . New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 2 S. Goel, <i>Water and Wastewater Engineering</i> . Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi,	•		iysical properties - Chei	mical propertie	s - Loca	ation and	d layout	of water
Screening - Aeration - Type 1 Settling – Plain Sedimentation Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit III WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposa - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India								01
Type 2 settling - Chemical aided sedimentation - Filtration theory – Rapid sand Filter Unit III WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION 8 hr Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES I G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: I 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India								8 hr
Unit IIIWATER DISTRIBUTION AND SEWAGE COLLECTION8 hrDisinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systemsHardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systemsSewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances - Sewage characteristics8 hrUnit IVURBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I8 hrBiological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit - Aerobic treatment - Anaerobic treatment8 hrUnit VURBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II8 hrActivated sludge process - Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal8 hrLEARNING RESOURCESIG. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985.New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985.2S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019.IManual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000.2Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India2000.							. 1 17:14 .	
Disinfection - Hardness removal (Lime-soda Method) - Hardness removal (Membrane Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II Netto V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India		-				-		
Method) - Water Distribution systems Sewerage systems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment 8 hr Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES EXTBOOKS: - 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: - 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000.								
Sewer gesystems - Sewer design - Sewer appurtenances – Sewage characteristics Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES EXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India				la Method) -	Hardne	ess rem	oval (N	lembrane
Unit IV URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - I 8 hr Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. - Sogetter and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: - Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000.				urtononoos S		horootor	intion	
Biological oxygen demand - Sewage treatment plant layout - Bar screens - Grit chambers Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES Image: Comparison of the temperature of temperature			<u> </u>		ewage c	naracter	isues	0 hu
Primary settling unit - Equalization Unit – Aerobic treatment – Anaerobic treatment Unit V URBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II 8 hr Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal - EARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India					Doncon	oona C	mit alson	
Unit VURBAN SEWAGE TREATMENT - II8 hrActivated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal- Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposalLEARNING RESOURCESTEXTBOOKS:1G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985.2S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019.REFERENCE BOOKS:1Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000.2Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India.								iders
Activated sludge process – Trickling Filter - Effluent quality standards - Methods of disposal - Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal LEARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India					- Allae		aument	8 hr
 Septic tank - Soak pit - Sludge digestion - Sludge disposal <u>LEARNING RESOURCES</u> TEXTBOOKS: G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, <i>Environmental Engineering</i>. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. S. Goel, <i>Water and Wastewater Engineering</i>. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India. 					standar	de Ma	thods of	
LEARNING RESOURCES TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India					Stanuai	us - wie	unous of	i uisposa
TEXTBOOKS: 1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India	-			luge uisposai				
1 G. Peavy, D. Rowe, and G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering. New York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India								
York, NY, USA: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India			D Rowe and G Tch	banoglous Fr	wironm	ontal Fr	nainaari	ng New
2 S. Goel, Water and Wastewater Engineering. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India	1	•		-	ivironini	eniui Li	igineeni	ng. New
University Press, 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India.	2				ambrid	ge UK	Cambr	idge
REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000. 2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India.	۷_			Engineering.		ge, UK		luge
1Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India, 2000.2Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India.	DEFEDENC							
2 Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, CPHEEO, New Delhi, India				continent CDU	FEO N	ow Dall	i India	2000
2000.	Z		on sewerage and sew	age Treatmen	i, CPHI	LEU, N	ew Del	m, maia

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL

1	S. Arceivala and S. R. Asolekar, Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control
	and Reuse. New Delhi, India: Tata McGraw-Hill.
ONLINE CO	DURSES
1	NPTEL course on "Water Supply Engineering"
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105201/
2	NPTEL course on "Wastewater Treatment and Recycling"
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105178/

CO Blooms	Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit	t IV	r	U	nit `	V
1 BL6		Х								
2 BL6			X							
3 BL6				Х						
4 BL6					X	Κ				
5 BL6									Х	
			SU	RVEYING I	FIELD	WO	ORI	K		
R24M0	CIVL001		Contact Hou	ırs	4	15	L	Т	Р	С
			Pre-requisite	e(s)	N	Nil	0	0	3	2
Course Objective										
To imbibe the expe				eying techniqu	ues by ı	usin	ng in	nstru	ime	nts
like auto level, theo	dolite, total	station and	l DGPS.							
Course Outcomes										
At the end of the co						00				
1				and levels u		ffer	ent	sur	veyi	ng
2				, total station)		1	1:	(D		
2 3				file through p	rome le	ever	ling	. (В	L0)	
<u> </u>	Develop a		of points/area	(BI 6)						
5			-	a. (BL0) a/ plot. (BL6))					
6			on the field. ()					
LIST OF EXPERI			m the neid. (
1. Linear meas		easuring h	eight of a rer	note point usi	ng theo	doli	ite.			
2. Profile level	ling and cro	ss sectioni	ng of a road u	using auto leve	el					
3. Preparation	of Contour 1	nap of a gi	iven area by t	aking levels a	nd linea	ar m	neas	urer	nen	ts.
4. Taking dire	ct and indi	rect measu	irements usin	ng total statio	on (incl	lude	es c	orien	tati	on,
Remote elevation m				0						
5. Measuring the	ne area of a	plot using	total station.							
6. Stake out a p	olan/map usi	ing total sta	ation.							
7. Preparing a	plan/map us	ing total st	ation.							
8. Setting out a	given plan	on the fiel	d.							
DEMONSTRATIC	DN EXPER	IMENTS								
1. Measuring a	n area, deve	loping Dig	gital Elevation	n Model using	g DGPS					
2. Stake out ma	ap using the	DGPS.								
3. Preparing a p	plan/map us	ing DGPS								
LEARNING RESC	DURCES									

EXT BOOK	S:			
1	Chandra A M, "Plane Su	rveying and Higher Surveying", New age International		
	Pvt. Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi.			
2	Duggal S K, "Surveying	(Vol – 1 & 2), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.		
	New Delhi.			
3	Arthur R Benton and Phil	lip J Taety, Elements of Plane Surveying, McGraw Hill.		
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS:			
1	Surveying and levelling b	by R. Subramanian, Oxford university press, New Delhi		
2	Arora K R "Surveying V	ol 1, 2 & 3), Standard Book House, Delhi.		
3	Surveying (Vol – 1, 2 &	& 3), by B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun		
5	Kumar Jain - Laxmi Publ	lications (P) ltd., New Delhi.		
4	IS 1200 (Part 1): 199	92, Methods of Measurement of Building And Civil		
4	Engineering Works, Part	1: Earthwork		
5	IS code SP:27-1987, Han	dbook of Method of Measurement of Building Works		

		Const	ructi	on I	Mat	eria	l Testing Lab
R	24MCIVL002	Total Contact Hours	45	L	Т	P	С
		Pre-requisite	Nil	0	0	3	2
Cours	e Objective: To en	.			-	-	rience in testing the materials
	Cement, Fine aggre						used in building and road
	e Outcomes						
1		ruction materials like (⁷ emei	nt F	line	200	regate, Coarse aggregate, and
1		uitability for the constr			me	u55	regate, course aggregate, and
2		of construction materia					
3	· · ·			hilit	v h	ard	ened concrete for its strength,
5		xes for their stability	VOIKa	.0111	.y, 11	aru	ched coherete for its strength,
List of	f Experiments	ixes for their stubility					
1		Standard Consistency	valu	e ar	nd s	nec	ific gravity of given cement
1	sample	Standard Consistency	varu	c ai	iu s	pee	the gravity of given cement
2		nitial and final setting t	imee	of	ive		ment sample
3							h of given coarse aggregate
	sample	crushing suchgui all	* 1111	Juci	540	Jingt	in or given coarse aggregate
4		os-Angeles Abrasion	value	of	oive	n co	barse aggregate sample as per
	the gradation chart	-	varue	UI .	5170		barse aggregate sample as per
5			n fine	900	reo	ate	and coarse aggregate samples
6							d elongation index of given
0	coarse aggregate s		anne.	55 11	IUC/	x an	a cioligation mack of given
7	<u> </u>	*	Softer	ina	noi	nt v	alue of given bitumen sample
					-		
8			-		-		e given bitumen sample
9		Fensile strength and she					
10		orted and (b) cantilever	r a m	ater	iai u	ISINE	g the Deflection test on beams
11			prep	arec		ncre	te mix using the- (a) Slump
11		Compaction factor test	prop	uree			the mix using the (a) Stump
12			of co	ncr	ete	snec	eimens- (a) Cylinder and (b)
12	Cube	compressive strength		,	010	spec	(u) Cylinder und (b)
		Demo Exp	erime	nts			
1	Determination of t					e at	a specified temperature
2		Split tensile strength of			<u></u>	e ui	
3		Flexure strength of cond			n or	Lo	ading frame setup
4	Concrete Mix desi						B Bergh
	NING RESOURCE	V					
	BOOKS:						
1		ogy, M. S. Shetty – S. C	Thand	& 2	mn.	Co	· 2004
2		ing, Khanna S.K., and					
	RENCE BOOKS:		. 4510	1			
1		rete, A. M. Neville – Pl	EARS	SON		th e	dition
2	Relevant IS Codes				т		
3			Brid	oe V	Vorl	<u>(s</u>	2013 (Fifth Revision), IRC,
5	New Delhi	ivations for Road allu	Unu	50 1	, 011		
		ENCE MATERIAL					
1		co.in/broad-area-civil-e	noine	orin	σ		
1	mups.//www.viab.c		ngme	UIII	Б		

IV Semester

				STRUCTURAL ANALYSI	S			
D24		007	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С
K24	MCIVT	007	Pre-requisite(s)	Engineering Mechanics,	•	0	0	2
			- · ·	Strength of materials	3	0	0	3
Cou	rse Obje	ctive						
To	equip stu	ıdent	s with theoretical con	cepts and analytical skills	nece	essary	to a	analyze
	• •	es of	structures like beams,	frames, and trusses using H	Force	and o	lispla	cement
	nods.							
Cou	rse Outc							
1				on of simply supported and c				
2				ninate beams using slope def				
3	-	to a	nalyze statically indeter	rminate beams using mome	nt dis	stribut	tion r	nethod.
4	(BL4)			1	.1 1			
4	•		•	plane truss using stiffness m			-	1
5	•		1	Diagrams and analyze sin	nply	supp	orted	beams
6	3		moving loads. (BL4)	of structures like beams, fra	meg	and 4	russe	e lleine
0			splacement methods (B)		mes,	and t	Tusse	s using
SVI			splacement methods (b)					
Unit		NTE	RODUCTION AND DI	SPLACEMENTS OF DET	ERN	IINA	TE	8 hrs
Om			UCTURES				112	0 11 5
Intro	duction			Definition and classif	icatio	n o	f sti	ructure,
			•	e of static - kinematic indete				,
			<i>v</i> 11 <i>v</i>	method and moment Are			for	Simply
				to Point Load and uniformly				
Unit	t 2 S	SLO	PE DEFLECTION ME	ETHOD				8 hrs
Intro	oduction	to S	lope deflection method	d, development of Slope -	- def	lectio	n equ	ations;
				us beams with extreme ends				
				ne ends simply supported, C	ne er	nd wi	th ov	erhang,
			with and without sinkin					
Unit				N AND SUBSTITUTE FR.	AME			8 hrs
T .			HOD		<u>a .</u> .		1	•.1
				lysis of propped cantilever,				
				d and other simply supporte				
				Non-sway Portal Frame;				
			ear Force.	ls, Loading condition, maximum	mum	Bena	ing N	Toment
Unit				FOR ANALYSIS OF P	IN_I	ΟΙΝΊ	FD	8 hrs
UIII			SSES	TOK ANALISIS OF I	11 1- J		ED	0 11 5
Intro	duction	to St	iffness matrix methods	, formulation of element St	iffnes	ss ma	trix o	of axial
load	ed element	nt in	Local and global coord	linate systems, Analysis of t	wo di	mens	ional	trusses
			• •	3, Development of total	stiffne	ess n	natrix	, Joint
-				vn reaction components.				
Unit			ING LOADS AND IN					8 hrs
				f influence lines, ILD for rea				
	-			- Point load – UDL larger th	nan sp	oan -	UDL	shorter
than	span - Ty	wo P	oint loads - Several Loa	ds are moving				

LEARNIN	G RESOURCES						
TEXT BO	TEXT BOOKS:						
1	Structural Analysis", by R.C. Hibbler, Pearson, New Delhi.						
2	Structural Analysis", by Vazrani and Ratwani						
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS:						
1	Theory of Structures", by R S Khurmi, S Chand Publication Company Ltd.						
2	Analysis of Structures", by Thandava Murthy, Oxford University Press,						
	Edition2011						
3	Theory of Structures Vol. 1 and 2", by S.P. Gupta, G.S. Pandit and R. Gupta,						
	Tata McGraw Hill Publication Company Ltd.						

BLOOM'S LEVEL - UNITS CATCHMENT ARTICULATION MATRIX

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL6	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL4			Х		
CO4	BL4				Х	
CO5	BL4					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

R24M		SOIL MECHANICS	5			
CIVT	Total Contact Hours	40 (L)	L	Т	P	С
	Pre-requisite	Solid Mechanics,	3	0	0	3
008		Fluid Mechanics	5	U	U	5
Course Object						
	tudent understand the so	oil characteristics by est	imating v	various	index	k and
	perties of the soil					
Course Outcom						
	g this course, the students		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
1 2		ypes of soils based on its				(2)
3		nships to illustrate the cha				
3	characterization (BL4)	properties for the purp	Jose of	geolec	mical	site
4		n systems for soil classific	pation (BI	3)		
5	11 0	ng properties of soils	,	,	lication	ne in
5	geotechnical analysis ar		and the	i app	incatio	115 111
6		anding of soil behaviour	or soil cl	naracte	ristics	from
0	the index and engineerin	-	01 5011 01	iuruete	1150105	nom
SYLLABUS	the mack and engineern	ing properties (DEC)				
Unit I	INTRODUC'	TION TO SOIL FORM	ATION		8	3 hrs
	oil; Types of soil; Phase			il stru		
	pes of clay minerals; Soil	•	1 /		,	2
Unit II	INDEX PROPERT		CATION	AND	8	3 hrs
		,			U	
		PERMEABILITY				, 111 5
	s of soil – Particle size di	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons	istency of	f soil;	Unifie	d soil
classification s	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys	istency of tem; Per	f soil; meabi	Unifie lity -	d soil One
classification s dimensional flo	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys	istency of tem; Per	f soil; meabi	Unifie lity -	d soil One
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac	istency of tem; Per ctors affec	f soil; meabi ting p	Unifie lity - ermeal	d soil One oility;
classification s dimensional flo	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys	istency of tem; Per ctors affec	f soil; meabi ting p	Unifie lity - ermeal	d soil One
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS	istency of atem; Per ctors affec E THROU	f soil; meabi ting po J GH	Unifie lity - ermeal	d soil One oility; 3 hrs
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stree	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil	f soil; meabi ting po J GH larity;	Unifie lity - ermeal	d soil One oility; 3 hrs
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stree	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net	f soil; meabi ting po J GH larity; s	Unifie lity - ermeal 8 Quicl	d soil One oility; 3 hrs
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT	f soil; meabi ting po J GH larity; s Y OF	Unifie lity - ermeal R Quicl	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stree imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul	istency of atem; Per ctors affec E THROU Ess; Capil Flow net SIBILITY bs; Comp	f soil; meabi ting po J GH larity; s Y OF paction	Unifie lity - ermeal 8 Quicl 8 8 0 of so	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils –
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F	f soil; f meabi ting po J GH larity; s Y OF paction	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction;
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F	f soil; f meabi ting po J GH larity; s Y OF paction	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction;
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation	PERMEABILITY astribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stree imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS rq's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa- nsolidation theory; Stree	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU Ess; Capil Flow net SIBILITY bs; Comp action; F ess histor	f soil; f meabi ting po J GH larity; s Y OF paction	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl s of so compa onsolic	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAR	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Stre R STRENGTH OF SOIL	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor	f soil; meabi ting po J GH larity; s Y OF paction reld of y; Co	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl 8 Ouicl 8 0 of so compa- onsolic	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Stree ESTRENGTH OF SOIL mb failure theory; Shear a	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor LS strength to	F soil; meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF vactior field of y; Co ests; E	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 on of sc compa onsolic Effectiv	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength total shear strengt	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor agth parameters; Stress-St	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Stree ESTRENGTH OF SOIL mb failure theory; Shear a	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor LS strength to	F soil; meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF vactior field of y; Co ests; E	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 on of sc compa onsolic Effectiv	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength total shear stren critical void rati	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor ngth parameters; Stress-St io; Stress paths	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Stree ESTRENGTH OF SOIL mb failure theory; Shear a	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor LS strength to	F soil; meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF vactior field of y; Co ests; E	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 on of sc compa onsolic Effectiv	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength total shear stren critical void rati	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor ngth parameters; Stress-St io; Stress paths ESOURCES	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stre imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Stree ESTRENGTH OF SOIL mb failure theory; Shear a	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor LS strength to	F soil; meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF vactior field of y; Co ests; E	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 on of sc compa onsolic Effectiv	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength total shear stren critical void rati LEARNING RE TEXTBOOKS:	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor ngth parameters; Stress-St io; Stress paths ESOURCES	PERMEABILITY astribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys ment of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective stree imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS q's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa- nsolidation theory; Stree R STRENGTH OF SOII mb failure theory; Shear a rrain characteristics of cla	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor CS strength to ays and sa	f soil; f meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF paction field of ry; Co ests; E nd; Di	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 onsolic ffectiv latanc	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and y and
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength total shear stren critical void rati	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor agth parameters; Stress-St io; Stress paths ESOURCES K. R. Arora, "Soil M	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective streated imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS rq's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Streated R STRENGTH OF SOII mb failure theory; Shear a train characteristics of class Freehanics and Foundation	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor CS strength to ays and sa	f soil; f meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF paction field of ry; Co ests; E nd; Di	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 onsolic ffectiv latanc	d soil One pility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs pils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and y and
classification s dimensional flo Permeability the Unit III Types of stress condition; Seep Unit IV Stress distribut Factors affecti Consolidation settlement; Tim Unit V Shear Strength total shear stren critical void rati LEARNING RE TEXTBOOKS:	s of soil – Particle size di system; Indian standard w Darcy's law; Measurer rough stratified soils EFFECTIVE STR ses; Types of heads; Pr age through soils; Two-di VERTICAL STRE ion in soils – Boussines ng; Mechanical propert – One-dimensional con e rate of consolidation SHEAF importance; Mohr-Coulor ngth parameters; Stress-St io; Stress paths ESOURCES K. R. Arora, "Soil M Publishers Distributors,	PERMEABILITY stribution analysis; Cons soil classification sys nent of permeability; Fac ESSES AND SEEPAGE SOILS inciple of effective streated imensional seepage flow; SSES AND COMPRESS SOILS rq's theory, Pressure bul ties affected by compa nsolidation theory; Streated R STRENGTH OF SOII mb failure theory; Shear a train characteristics of class Freehanics and Foundation	istency of tem; Per ctors affec E THROU ess; Capil Flow net SIBILIT bs; Comp action; F ess histor LS strength to ays and sa	F soil; meabi ting po JGH larity; s Y OF paction field of ry; Co ests; E nd; Di eering	Unifie lity - ermeal Quicl Quicl 8 on of sc compa onsolic Effectiv latanc	d soil One oility; 3 hrs ksand 3 hrs oils – ction; lation 3 hrs e and y and ndard

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1 Taylor, Donald W. "*Fundamentals of soil mechanics*". Vol. 66, no. 2. John Willey and Sons, London, 1948
- Lambe, T.W. and Whitman, R.V. "Soil Mechanics. John Wiley & Sons", New York, 1969.

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL3	Х				
CO3	BL4		Х			
CO4	BL3		Х			
CO5	BL4			Х	Х	Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

R24M	OPE	N CHANNEL HYDRAU	JLICS	5		
CIVT	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	P	С
009	Pre-requisite	Fluid Mechanics	3	0	0	3
Course Obje	1					
•	ims to help students underst	tand the principles of oper	n chan	nel flo	ws an	d enable
them to desig	gn water conveyance syste	ems through open channe	els pre	edomir	nantly	used in
water resource	es management.					
Course Outco						
	ing this course, the students					
1	Determine uniform flow	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
2	Determine the most econ- conditions (BL3)	omical sections and specifi	tic ene	ergy fo	r vari	ous flow
3	Analyze the channel section	ons provided with transiti	ons (h	orizor	ıtal &	vertical)
	using the concept of speci					ŕ
4	Sketch GVF profiles and	analyze RVF in open char	nnel flo	ows. (l	3L3)	
5	Identify various compone		-			
6	Design water conveyan			annel	s for	various
	conditions using open cha	unnel flow principles. (BL	6)			
SYLLABUS				HEAT		
Unit I	INTRODUCTION TO	OPEN CHANNELS AN FLOW	ND UN	NIFOI	KΜ	8 hr
Introduction	to Open Channel flow	ILOW				
	G Open channel flow – Ty	pes of channels & flow	s; Geo	ometri	cal pr	operties;
	ibution; Energy and Momen		,		1	1 ,
Uniform flow						
	equations - Chezy's equation					T
Unit II	MOST ECONOM	ICAL SECTIONS AND ENERGY	SPEC	CIFIC		8 hr
Most econom	ical sections					
Conditions for	r Rectangular, Triangular, T	Trapezoidal, and Circular s	section	IS		
Specific Ener						
1 A	pecific energy; Specific en		teristic	es of c	ritical	state of
flow - Critical	l depth & discharge; Compu	itation of critical depths.				
Unit III	A PPI ICATIONS (OF SPECIFIC ENERGY		CVF		8 hr
	of Specific Energy	JT SI ECIFIC ENERGI	AND	GVF		0 111
	of Specific energy; Char	nel transitions – Reduc	tion i	n wid	th and	1 Hump
	f introduction to Venturi-flu			ii wita	un un	a mump
GVF						
Introduction;	Dynamic equation of GVF;	Other forms of GVF equa	ation.			
Unit IV	GVF SURFACE PI	ROFILES AND RVF GO	VER	NING		8 hr
		EQUATION				
-	es, Surface profiles; Chara	acteristics of surface prof	files; I	Direct	Step	Method;
-	es for practical problems.				_	
	to Hydraulic Jump, Conc					
0 1	uation for RVF; Hydraulic	jump in rectangular chann	els - S	Sequer	it dept	h ratio –
Energy loss; I	ntroduction to Surges.					

Unit V	INTRODUCTION TO HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES 8 hrs
Hydropower	plant – layout and classification; Dams – types – site and type selection;
Reservoir – t	types- classification; Weirs and Barrages – Layout of a barrage; Spillways –
types – appli	cations for energy dissipation.
LEARNING	FRESOURCES
EXTBOOKS:	
1	K. Subramanya, Flow in Open Channels, McGraw-Hill Education (India)
	Publishers.
2	P. N. Modi, S. M. Seth, Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics Including Hydraulic
	Machines, Standard Book House Publishers.
3	A. K. Jain, Fluid Mechanics including Hydraulic Machines, Khanna Publishers
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:
1	V. T. Chow, Open Channel flow, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Publishers.
2	Yunus A. Cengel, John M. Cimbala, Fluid Mechanics- Fundamentals and
	Applications, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Publishers.

BLOOM'S LEVEL - UNITS CATCHMENT ARTICULATION MATRIX

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL4			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL3					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

R24M	BUILDING PLANNING & DRAWI	NG				
CIVT	Total Contact Hours	42(T)	L	Т	P	С
010	Pre-requisite(s)	-	3	0	0	3
Course Obje						
	ims to equip the students with comprehensive knowledge	and pr	actio	cal s	skill	s in
	-laws, residential and public building planning, and th					
	rings using AutoCAD, emphasizing real-world applicability					
Course Outc		,	<u>-pro</u>	<i>j</i>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Formulate comprehensive building regulations for vario	us types	of	stru	ctu	res
1	(BL6)	us types	, 01	5010	ictui	.05.
	Design functional residential building layouts m	eeting	the	st	and	ard
2	requirements. (BL6)	coung	the	50	unu	uiu
3	Develop efficient plans for diverse public buildings. (BL	ົ				
4	Develop a detailed residential building drawings using Au		(B	L6)		
5	Develop a detailed residential building drawings utilizing the A					
SYLLABUS		MUUCAI	J. (I)	
UNIT 1	BUILDING BYE-LAWS & REGULATIONS			<u>Bhr</u>		
	of building bye-laws; Principles underlying building					
	n; Development Control Rules of buildings; General Buil	-	-			
	ben space, Lighting, and ventilation requirements; Floor ar	ea ratio	άŀ	1001	r spa	ace
-	up area and Height of Buildings limitations					
UNIT 2	PLANNING OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS			8 hrs		
	esidential buildings; Minimum standards for various p					
	andards for various parts of Super-structure; Requiremen					
	or different rooms and their grouping; Standards for	Doors;	Stai	ndar	as	IOr
· · · · ·	andards for Ventilators		-	. 1		
UNIT 3	PLANNING OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS	h atmuat		Bhr Mi		
	blic buildings; Minimum standards for various parts of Su various parts of Super-structure; Requirements of different					
	ms and their grouping; Standards for Doors; Standards fo					
for Ventilato		i winuc	Jws,	Sta	inua	Tus
UNIT 4	BUILDING DRAWING – 01 (using AUTOCAD)		5	3 hrs	5	
	residential building; Making line diagram; Site plan; H	Floor nl				01.
U	ew; Conventional signs and Special signs; Specifications	loor pi	an,	LIC	vau	on,
UNIT 5	BUILDING DRAWING – 02 (using AUTOCAD)		5	B hr	2	
	public building; Making line diagram; Site plan; Floor plan	n· Fleva				nəl
	ntional signs and Special signs; Specifications	n, Eleva	uon	, 50	cuo	nai
	G RESOURCES					
TEXTBOOI						
1	"Building Planning and Drawing", by N. Kur	naraswa	mv	ar	nd	A.
1	Kameswararao, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	nurus wu	iiiy	uı	iu	11.
2	"Building Planning Designing and Scheduling", by Gurcl	haran Si	ngh	&	lagd	ish
	Singh, Standard Publishers Distributors.	in un pi		C J	ugu	1.911
REFERENC	CE BOOKS:					
1	Drawing and Design of Residential and commercial B	Building	'. h	v 7	aidi	S
-	Kaleem A. Label Book Publisher: New Delhi Standard Pu	-	, ,			~•
2	"Civil engineering drawing and design", by Ghose, CBS		er.			
			· - •			

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL6	Х				
CO2	BL6		Х			
CO3	BL6			Х		
CO4	BL6				Х	
CO5	BL6					X

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

		COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN GIS LAB	;						
D2414	Total	28 (P)	L	Т	Р	С			
R24M	Contact								
CIV	Hours								
L003	Pre-	Structural Analysis			-				
	requisite		0	0	2	1.0			
Course Objectiv	-					<u> </u>			
		re to a computer aided design software an	nd g	geog	rapł	nical			
Information syste	em		-	-	-				
Course Outcom	es								
1	Develop models of structures in 2D and 3D using structural analysis								
	software 2D								
2		ural elements and multi-story frames subject	ted	to d	ead	and			
		ng structural analysis software							
3		create thematic map and extract important feat	ures	5					
4		al elevation model and watershed boundaries							
List of Experime									
Computer Aided	U								
1	Analysis and Design of simply supported beam								
2	Analysis and Design of Continuous beam								
3	Analysis and Design of plane frame								
4	Analysis and Design of plane truss								
5		Design of Multi storey RC framed structure							
Geographical In	v								
6		of Map/Toposheet							
7		nematic maps.							
8		ures estimation							
9		Digital Elevation model							
10		cations of GIS in water Resources Engineering	5						
Additional expe									
1	-	design of three-dimensional Multi-storey fram	nes s	subj	ecte	d to			
	wind Loads	1			- 1				
2		design of pin-jointed plane trusses subjected t	o m	ov1r	ng lo	ads			
3	Simple applic	cations of GIS in Transportation Engineering							
LEARNING RES	SOURCES								
TEXT BO	OKS:								
1	STAAD Pro	V8I For Beginners: With Indian Examples	by	ΤS	Sa	rma,			
1	Notion Press		2						
2	Exploring Re	ntley'S STAAD. Pro Connect Edition. by Prof	Sh	am					
2		, BPB Publications	. 51						
		Techniques of GIS by C.P.Lo Albert, K.W. Yo	nno	. Pro	entia	ce			
3	Hall (India) F	1 0		,	CIIII				
REFERENCE F	, ,								
1		v8i Select Series 6 - Technical Reference Mar	าแลโ						
<u> </u>	51110,110	i se seret serres o reeninear reference Mar	1441	•					

R24M	SOIL M	ECHANICS LABORATO	ORY						
CIV	Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	P	С			
L004	Pre-requisite	Soil Mechanics	0	0	3	2			
Course Obj	ective								
To make stu	dents perform various tests for	or determining the index an	d engi	neerin	g prop	erties			
of the soil as	s well as make them to analyze	e and interpret the test resul	ts						
Course Out									
1	Identify and classify soil consistency limits of soil	Identify and classify soil based on particle size distribution analysis and consistency limits of soil							
2	Perform laboratory compact control	Perform laboratory compaction and in-situ density tests useful for quality							
3	Estimate permeability charac	cteristics and swelling natur	re of s	oil					
4	Perform shear tests, interpret				param	eters			
List of Expe	eriments				_				
1	Determination of grading ch soil by conducting dry mech		ned so	oil and	classif	fy the			
2	Determination of liquid limit								
3	Determination of plastic lim	it and shrinkage limit of soi	1						
4	Determination of field dry c method	lensity of soil by core cutte	er and	sand	replace	ement			
5	Determination of hydraulic of method	conductivity of soil (perme	ability) by co	onstant	head			
6	Determination of hydraulic of method	conductivity of soil (perme	ability) by v	ariable	head			
7	Determination of OMC and method and specific gravity				compa	ction			
8	Determination of undrained compressive strength test				uncon	fined			
9	Determination of shear stren	oth of soil by direct shear t	est						
10	Determination of Shear siter	- · ·							
	experiments	or som by performing eDi	(1050						
1	Determination of shear stren	gth of soil by Vane shear te	est						
2	Determination of liquid limit								
3	Classify the fine-grained soi Hydrometer method			nalysis	8 —				
Demonstrat	tion experiments								
1	Determination of compressib	oility parameters by Consol	idome	ter tes	t appar	atus			
2	Determination of shear stren	gth of soil by Tri-axial test							
LEARNING	RESOURCES								
TEXT BO									
1	K. R. Arora, "Soil Mec Publishers Distributors, Dell		Engine	eering,	" Sta	ndard			
2	IS 1498-1970, "IS code of I for general engineering purp	Practice for classification a							
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:	obes, Dureau or mutan Sta	muaru	5, 1 1 C M		•			
1	IS 2720, "IS code of Practi		soils.	(Lates	st Editi	ion)".			
	Bureau of Indian Standards,	inew Dellill.							

Extended Open Elective Cluster

Business Management Cluster (BMC) (for CSE/IT/CSIT/AIML/DS/ICB)

	F	INANCIAL MANAGEMEN	T						
R24MBMCT001	Total Contact Hours	40(L)+Introduction(2)	L	Т	Р	С			
	Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3			
Course Objective									
This course will	help students understa	nd the foundations of mana	agerial	eco	nomi	cs and			
-	-	ricing policies, and business							
accounting concept	ts, financial statements	and ratio analysis, to unders	stand t	he tii	ne va	alue of			
Money.									
Course Outcomes									
After completing th	is course, the students								
1		and analysis to optimize strategic decision- making and resource							
	allocation (BL4)								
2	Formulate competit	ive pricing strategies ar	nd ar	alyze	e bi	usiness			
2	environment (BL6)	····	•	1	1.7	1 1			
3		counting principles to mainta	an rec	ords	and t	hereby			
4	financial transparency		1	1	4 - C.	1			
4		inancial statements to effecti	very e	valua	ite m	lancial			
5	data of a firm. (BL5)	vinge investments and loop	ontio	na hr	. ooti	moting			
5		vings, investments, and loan ime value of money. (BL5)	opuo	is by	esti	mating			
SYLLABUS	the interest fates and t	line value of money. (BL3)							
Unit I	MANACEPIAL E	CONOMICS & DEMAND	ANA		2	8 hr			
		nomics; Scope of Manageria							
	0	exceptions; Elasticity of Der							
		and forecasting; Methods of d		• -					
Unit II		RUCTURES & PRICING PO			custii	8 hr			
		; Features of Perfect and In			mpe				
		ms of Business Organization							
Cost concepts.	<i>88</i> ,		,			··· ,			
Unit III	FUNDAMENTA	LS OF FINANCIAL ACCO	DUNT	ING		8 hr			
Introduction to ac	counting; Types of ac	counting; Classification of	Accou	ints,	Acco	unting			
		GAAP; Role of technology in							
and Importance of	Green accounting; Jour	nal; Ledger.							
Unit IV	FINANCIAL ST	TATEMENTS PREPARAT	ION A	ND		8 hr			
		ANALYSIS							
-		ccount ; Profit and Loss A							
· · · · ·		tio Analysis, Liquidity Rati	os; So	olven	cy R	atios ;			
Turnover Ratios; P						1			
Unit V		TO PERSONAL FINANCE	E AND) TIN	ΙE	8 hr			
		VALUE OF MONEY							
-	U	Present Value and Future Va							
	-	n; Compound Interest Calcul							
	Inflation and its Impac	et on TVM; Introduction to F	intech	Digi	tal Pa	iyment			
Gateways.									

LEARNING RESC	DURCES						
TEXTBOOKS:							
1	Varshney, R. L., & Maheswari, K. L. (2003). Managerial economics.						
	Sultan Chand.						
2	Narayanaswamy, R. (2022). Financial Accounting—A Managerial						
	Perspective (7th ed.). PHI Learning						
3	Dean, J. (2010). Managerial Economics (7th ed.). PHI Learning						
REFERENCE BO	OKS:						
1	Maheswari, S. N., & Maheswari, S. K. (2018). Financial accounting.						
	Vikas Publications						
2	Seth, M. L. (2020). <i>Microeconomics</i> . Lakshmi Narain Agarwal						
	publications						
ADDITIONAL R	EFERENCE MATERIAL						
1	https://web.mei.edu/IDtrack?pdfid=S38x726&FilesData=Managerial+Eco						
	nomics+Lecture+Notes+Mba.pdf						
2	https://r13csevignanlara.files.wordpress.com/2015/09/managerial-						
	economics-and-financial-analysis-aryasri.pdf						
3	https://www.bput.ac.in/lecture-notes-						
	download.php?file=lecture_note_302311150242400.pdf						
ONLINE COURS							
1	https://www.edx.org/learn/economics/stanford-university-principles-of-						
	economics						
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/principles-of-economics-intro						
3	https://www.udemy.com/course/basics-of-accounting-indian/						

CO	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL6	Х	Х			
CO3	BL6			Х		
CO4	BL5			X	X	
CO5	BL5					Х

	LEADE	RSHIP AND TEAM MANAGE	MEN	Т		
R24MMECT013	Total Contact Hours	40 (L) + 2 (Introduction) + 6	L	Т	Р	С
K24MIMEC1013		(Case Discussion)				
	Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	•					
This course is aim	ed at helping students:					
□ To underst	tand w <i>hat leadership i</i> s	s and the various perspectives	put fo	orwar	d by	the
scientific c	ommunity					
\Box To underst	and the <i>intrinsic challen</i>	ges faced by the individual in his	/her d	evelo	pmer	nt of
leadership						
		enges faced by the individual in	disch	argin	ig his	/her
role as a le	ader					
Course Outcomes	5:					
At the end of the c	ourse, the student will be	e able to:				
1 4	Assess the current world	leadership scenario and critique	differe	ent ap	proa	ches
	aken (BL5)					
2 H	Evaluate leadership styl	les and determine applicability	to va	arious	soc	ietal
	contexts (BL5)					
		f-awareness and perception, me	ental a	and e	emoti	onal
		ality and followership (BL5)				
	-	vate and empower others, comm				lead
		nfluence others and provide direc				
		ecosystem and develop a leade	rship	style	to r	neet
	current challenges (BL6)	l				
SYLLABUS						
Unit I		INTRODUCTION			8 h	
		tion- Forces of Change- New Re				
		Management and Leadership- Gr	eat M	an Tr	neory	and
	ion- Leader Fatal Flaws-				01	
Unit II		CTIVES ON LEADERSHIP	. C4	<u>ata</u> (8 h	
-		Autocratic v/s Democratic, Oh				
-	-	rship Grid- Individualised Lead ler's Contingency Model-Path-G	-	-	-	-
Jago Model	Dialicitatu Theory-Fieu	ier's Contingency Model-Faul-O		leor y	- 10	om-
Unit III	PFRSONAL	SIDE OF LEADERSHIP			8 h	r
		des, Social Perception, Cognitive	Diffe	erence		
		motional Intelligence- Leading				
-	-	eading with Courage-Art of Follo				
	i monu Deudensnip D	causing while could go that of I one	0 11 01 0		struce	8100
U						
for Managing Up	LEADERS	SHIP AND RELATIONSHIP			8 h	n
for Managing Up Unit IV		SHIP AND RELATIONSHIP Motivation- Empowering Peor	ole to	Mee	8 h et Hig	
for Managing UpUnit IVLeadership and I	Motivation, Theories of	Motivation- Empowering Peop			et Hig	gher
for Managing Up Unit IV Leadership and I Needs-Leadership	Motivation, Theories of and Communication,		- Lea	ading	et Hig Tea	gher 1ms-
for Managing Up Unit IV Leadership and I Needs-Leadership	Motivation, Theories of and Communication,	Motivation- Empowering Peop Channels of Communication	- Lea	ading	et Hig Tea	gher 1ms-
for Managing Up Unit IV Leadership and I Needs-Leadership Handling Diversi	Motivation, Theories of and Communication, ty- Inclusive Leaders	Motivation- Empowering Peop Channels of Communication	- Lea	ading	et Hig Tea	gher ims- wer,
for Managing Up Unit IV Leadership and I Needs-Leadership Handling Diversi Increasing Power Unit V	Motivation, Theories of and Communication, ty- Inclusive Leaders	Motivation- Empowering Peop Channels of Communication hip-Influential Leadership-Hard AS A SOCIAL ARCHITECT	- Lea and	ading Soft	et Hig Tea t Po	gher ims- wer, i r
for Managing Up Unit IV Leadership and I Needs-Leadership Handling Diversi Increasing Power Unit V	Motivation, Theories of and Communication, ty- Inclusive Leaders LEADER rategic Leadership-Th	Motivation- Empowering Peop Channels of Communication hip-Influential Leadership-Hard AS A SOCIAL ARCHITECT	- Lea and trateg	ading Soft	et Hig Tea t Pov 8 h Direct	gher ims- wer, ir ion-
for Managing UP Unit IV Leadership and I Needs-Leadership Handling Diversi Increasing Power Unit V Vision and St Organisational C	Motivation, Theories of and Communication, ty- Inclusive Leaders LEADER rategic Leadership-Th	Motivation- Empowering Peop Channels of Communication hip-Influential Leadership-Hard AS A SOCIAL ARCHITECT emes of Vision, Mission-St alues Approach-Value-Based	- Lea and trateg	ading Soft	et Hig Tea t Pov 8 h Direct	gher ims- wer, ir ion-

	LEARNING RESOURCES							
TEXT BOOKS	5:							
1	Richard L. Daft, "The Leadership Experience", 6 TH Edition, Cengage							
	Learning, 2015.							
2	Annabel Beerel, "Leadership and Change Management", Sage Publication,							
	2009.							
REFERENCE	BOOKS:							
1	Gary Yukl, "Leadership in Organizations", Eighth edition, Pearson, 2017.							
ONLINE COU	IRSES							
1	https://hbsp.harvard.edu							
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/leading-diverse-teams-and-organizations							
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/leadershipskills							
4	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/inspired-leadership							

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL5	X				
CO2	BL5	X	X			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL6			X	Х	Х

	PROD	UCT LIFECYCLE MANAGEM	ENT					
R24MMECT020	Total Contact Hours $40 (L) + 2 (Introduction) + 6$ (Case Discussion)L					C		
	Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3		
Course Objective	2.			1				
•	ed at helping students:							
		methodology of product design						
		ycle and its management						
		al world and the challenges rela	ated to	o pro	oduct	data		
manageme	-	C		1				
C								
Course Outcome	s:							
At the end of the c	course, the student will b	be able to:						
1	Verify the efficacy of a	good engineering design (BL 5)						
2	Create a suitable develop	pment process for an engineering p	roduc	t (BL	<i>(</i> 6)			
3	Develop a PLM implem	entation strategy for a product con	pany	(BL)	6)			
	Assess a physical produ (BL 5)	Assess a physical product in terms of product data management requirements						
5	Recommend suitable PLM process requirements for a product (BL 5)							
I		SYLLABUS						
Unit I	EN	GINEERING DESIGN			8 h	r		
	; The Design Process; C	ign as a Problem-solving Methodo Codes/Standards and Review; Socio						
Unit II	-	DUCT DEVELOPMENT			8 h	r		
The Product Deve	elopment Process: Facto	ors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pr	oducts	s. Vai	iatio	ns on		
	-	cess Cycles; Organisation for Pr						
		Customer's Needs; Kano Mode			-			
	gn Specification and Pro			5				
Unit III		FECYCLE MANAGEMENT			8 h	r		
I		inition of PLM; PLM Model, Ch	aracte	ristics				
0	6	ents; Developing PLM Strategy;						
	6	pability Maturity Model.	mpr	0111011				
Unit IV		PRODUCT IN PLM			8 h	r		
Collaborative Pro	duct Development: Part	t 1; Collaborative Product Develop	ment:	Part	2: Pro	oduct		
	1	erial; Product Range, Instance, Ide						
1	,	es of Product Data in PLM; Produc		·				
Unit V		PROCESS IN PLM			8 h	r		
Overall Business	Process Architecture. M	anaging BoM; Engineering Chang	e Proc	ess: V	Nork	flow:		
		ige Management; Variant and V						
		tion with Other Applications.		- 34	0	,		
0	<i>J</i> , <i>B</i> -0	****						

	LEARNING RESOURCES
TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Dieter, George. E. and Schmidt, Linda. C., "Engineering Design", 4 th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2009
2	Grieves, Michael, "Product Lifecycle Management", McGraw-Hill, 2006
3	Antti Saaksvuori, Anselmi Immonen, "Product Lifecycle Management", 1 st Edition, Springer-Verlag
4	Sark, John, "Product Lifecycle Management: 21 st Century Paradigm for Product Realisation", 2 nd Edition, Springer-Verlag, 2011
REFERENCE I	BOOKS:
1	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=q9AdtdDeuPsC&printsec=frontcover&sou rce=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false
2	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=CiHbLm6twJMC&printsec=frontcover&s ource=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false
ONLINE RESO	URCES
1	https://www.slideshare.net/anandsubramaniam/product-life-cycle-management
2	http://productlifecyclestages.com/
3	https://nxrev.com/2018/02/windchill-vs-enovia/
4	https://www.cimdata.com/en/education/plm-basics-e-learning-course
5	https://www.cimdata.com/en/education/plm-certificate-program

	emile eutemine					
CO	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL5	×				
CO2	BL6		×			
CO3	BL6			×		
CO4	BL5				×	
CO5	BL5					х

		QUALITY MANAGEMENT				
R24MBMCT002	Total Contact Hours	$\frac{40 \text{ (L)} + 2 \text{ (Introduction)} + 6}{\text{(Case Discussion)}}$	L	Τ	Р	С
	Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3
Course Objective						
	ed at helping students:					
	and the philosophy of o					
		nd its implementation tools/techniq	ues			
> To underst	and the Six Sigma met	hodology				
Course Outcome						
At the end of the c	course, the student will	be able to:				
1	Assess an organisation	from a quality management perspect	ctive (1	BL 5)		
	Assess how lean philo (BL 5)	sophy can be implemented in a tr	aditior	al or	ganis	ation
3]	Evaluate a factory for J	IT and TPM practices (BL 5)				
4]	Decide upon a Six Sigr	na project and carry out suitable me	asure	nents	(BL	5)
		d present control charts to ensure qu				
6]	Develop an action plan	for quality management (BL 6)				
		SYLLABUS				
Unit I	INTRODUCT	ION TO QUALITY MANAGEM	ENT		8 h	r
Organising for Qu	ality; Planning for Qua	ality; Staffing and Motivating; Pion	eers o	f Qua	lity; [Fotal
Quality Managem	ent; Customer and Qua	llity; The Juran Trilogy; Benchmark	ting.		-	
Unit II	TF	IE LEAN PHILOSOPHY			8 h	ſ
1 171 5		nn, Muda, Mura, Muri; 5S, Value St	ream 1		ing;	
•		· ····································				
•	k; SMED, Jidoka, Poka	a-yoke; Kaizen; Hosnin Kanri; Lear	n Cultu	re		
•	k; SMED, Jidoka, Poka	JIT AND TPM	ı Cultu	re	8 h	ſ
Standardised Wor Unit III						
Standardised Wor Unit III 1. JIT Production	System; Flow Producti	JIT AND TPM	nka; T	otal I	Produ	ctive
Standardised Wor Unit III 1. JIT Production	System; Flow Producti	JIT AND TPM ion; Kanban; Visual Control, Heiju	nka; T	otal I	Produ	ctive
Standardised Wor Unit III 1. JIT Production Maintenance: Intr	System; Flow Producti roduction; Overall Eq	JIT AND TPM ion; Kanban; Visual Control, Heiju	nka; T	otal I	Produ	ctive Fault
Standardised Wor Unit III 1. JIT Production Maintenance: Intr Analysis Unit IV Six Sigma Methoo Project Managem	System; Flow Producti roduction; Overall Eq SIX SIGN dology; Define Phase: 1 ent; Define Phase: M	JIT AND TPM ion; Kanban; Visual Control, Heiju juipment Efficiency; Autonomous MA METHODOLOGY: PART 1 Project Identification, Voice of Cus anagement and Planning Tools; 1	nka; T Mair stomer Measu	otal I ntenar ; Def re Ph	Produnce; 8 h i ine Plase:	ctive Fault r nase: Data
Standardised Wor Unit III 1. JIT Production Maintenance: Intr Analysis Unit IV Six Sigma Methoo Project Managem Collection; Measu	System; Flow Producti roduction; Overall Eq SIX SIGN dology; Define Phase: 1 ent; Define Phase: M	JIT AND TPM ion; Kanban; Visual Control, Heiju juipment Efficiency; Autonomous MA METHODOLOGY: PART 1 Project Identification, Voice of Cus fanagement and Planning Tools; I lethods; Measure Phase: Measurem	nka; T Mair stomer Measu	otal I ntenar ; Def re Ph	Produnce; 8 h i ine Plase:	ctive Fault r nase: Data
Standardised Wor Unit III 1. JIT Production Maintenance: Intr Analysis Unit IV Six Sigma Methoo Project Managem Collection; Measu	System; Flow Producti roduction; Overall Eq SIX SIGN dology; Define Phase: 1 ent; Define Phase: M tre Phase: Graphical M rocess and Performance	JIT AND TPM ion; Kanban; Visual Control, Heiju juipment Efficiency; Autonomous MA METHODOLOGY: PART 1 Project Identification, Voice of Cus fanagement and Planning Tools; I lethods; Measure Phase: Measurem	nka; T Mair stomer Measu	otal I ntenar ; Def re Ph	Produnce; 8 h i ine Plase:	ctive Fault nase: Data ysis;
Standardised Worf Unit III 1. JIT Production Maintenance: Intr Analysis Unit IV Six Sigma Method Project Managem Collection; Measur Measure Phase: Pro Unit V Analyse Phase: E Phase: Tests for ANOVA, Chi-Squ	System; Flow Producti roduction; Overall Eq SIX SIGN dology; Define Phase: I ent; Define Phase: M tre Phase: Graphical M rocess and Performance SIX SIGN xploratory Data Analys Means, Variances and tare Test; Improve Pha	JIT AND TPM ion; Kanban; Visual Control, Heiju juipment Efficiency; Autonomous MA METHODOLOGY: PART 1 Project Identification, Voice of Cus lanagement and Planning Tools; 1 lethods; Measure Phase: Measurem e Capability	nka; T Main stomer Measu ent Sy sting I ed Co ve Pha	otal F itenar ; Def re Ph vstem Basics mpar se: R	Produ nce; 8 h ine Pl ase: Anal 8 h s, Ana ison	ctive Fault nase: Data ysis; c alyse Test,

	LEARNING RESOURCES					
TEXT BOOKS	TEXT BOOKS:					
1	Mouch, Peter. D., "Quality Management: Theory and Application", CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2010					
2	Besterfield, Dale. H., Besterfield-Michna, Carol, Besterfield, Glen. H., Besterfield-Sacre, Mary., Urdhwareshe, Hemant., Urdhwareshe, Rashmi., "Total Quality Management", Revised Third Edition, Pearson, 2012					
3	Dennis, Pascal., "Lean Production Simplified", Third Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2015					
4	Hirano, Hiroyuki., "JIT Implementation Manual: A Complete Guide to Just-in- Time Manufacturing", Second Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2009					
5	Borris, Steven., "Total Productive Maintenance", McGraw-Hill, 2006					
6	Munro, Roderick. A., Govindarajan Ramu and Zrymiak, Daniel. J., "The Certified Six Sigma Green Belt Handbook", Second Edition, ASQ Quality Press, 2015					

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL5	X				
CO2	BL5		X			
CO3	BL5			X		
CO4	BL5				X	
CO5	BL5					Χ
CO6	BL6		X	X	X	X

	COMPUTER AIDE	ED GEOMETRIC DESIGN AN LAB	ND A	SSE	MBL	Y		
R24MMECL001	Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	Р	С		
	Pre-requisite	Computer Aided Engineering Graphics	0	0	3	2		
Course Objective								
		skills to proficiently utilize com						
		geometric design and assembly						
•	d analyze complex geo	metric models and assemblies	for a	pplic	ation	s in		
various industries.								
		se, the student will be able to						
1 Pr	repare 2-D drawings of d	lifferent components						
		of components used for dif	feren	t eng	ginee	ring		
ap	oplications							
1		of assembly drawings and pre	pare	the a	assen	nbly		
dr	awings.				11.00			
4	•	lrawings into 2-D drawings l	by u	sing	diffe	erent		
dr	aughting tools							
List of Exercises								
		2D sketches, applying constrain		d dim	ensic	ons.		
		nplex sketch constraints, relation						
1	0	jues: Extrusions, revolve, Hol	e an	d ba	sic s	solid		
	modeling operations.							
4	Boolean operations (Union, Subtract, Intersect), Creation of Datum coordinate system, axis and planes							
		•		uch a		0.110		
	elete, Replace, Offset etc	Editing and modifying feature	res such as move,					
	-	- Edge Blend, Chamfer, shell, patt	erns	mirro)r			
B						allel		
/	Basic Assembly Constraints: Applying constraints (Touch, Align, Parallel and Perpendicular) for defining relationships.							
B			(Bor	nd.	Dista	nce		
<u>^</u>	Basic Assembly Constraints: Applying constraints (Bond, Distance, Concentric) for defining relationships.							
	Creating and managing sub-assemblies.							
	Creating detailed engineering drawings, annotations, and part lists.							
Additional Exercis	8 8	<u> </u>						
	urface Modeling: Creatin	ng and editing surfaces						
SI	Sheet Metal Design: Creating sheet metal parts, Bending, flanging, and							
2 Sheet Metal Design. Creating sheet metal parts, Bending, 1 forming tools, Flattening and exporting sheet metal parts					,	una		
LEARNING RESC	OURCES							
TEXT BOOKS:								
	nam Tickoo, CATIA V5R	R14 for Designers, Cadcim Tech	nolos	gies, 2	2005.			
		Parametric 2.0, CL Engineering,						
N	NX Basic Design with Teamcenter Integration Student Guide October 2011							
12	\mathcal{L}		-					
3 M	T10053_TC_S — NX 8							

		FI	NANCIAL ACCO	DUNTING LA	B	_	_	_	
R24MBMCL001	Total	Contact Hours	42(P)		L	Т	P	C	
	Pre-re	equisite	Nil		0	0	3	2	
Course Objectiv	/e					l		1	
			als aims to equip					•	
-	-	•	Excel, encompassi	ng budgeting,	finar	ncial	stater	ment	
nvestment strateg	-	budgeting, and ta	ax planning.						
Course Outcom									
1		nd apply financiastatements.	al goals and budge	ts using Excel,	and	anal	yze		
2		Calculate financial ratios and evaluate performance metrics, and construct and interpret financial charts.							
3		stocks and bond sic investment st	s, compare invest rategies.	ment types, an	d de v	velop	and		
4		e NPV, IRR, and based on financia	Payback Period u 1 analysis.	sing Excel, and	d eva	luate	and	seleo	
5	-	e income taxes us and retirement st	sing Excel, and de trategies.	sign and imple	emen	t fina	ncial		
List of Experim	ents								
1	Week 1: P	ersonal Finance	e Fundamentals						
		-	oal-setting and bu		Exc	el			
	-	-	ersonal Budget in						
	Experimen	t 2: Building and	d Analyzing a Bala	ance Sheet					
2	Week 2: P	ersonal Financ	e Fundamentals						
	Understanding financial statements (balance sheet, income statement)								
	Experiment 1: Constructing and Analyzing an Income Statement								
	Experiment 1: Constructing and Analyzing an income statement Experiment 2: Creating a Cash Flow Statement								
3		inancial Analys							
	Ratio analysis and financial performance metrics								
	Experiment 1: Calculating Liquidity Ratios								
	Experiment 2: Analyzing Profitability Ratios								
4	Week 4: F	inancial Analys	sis using Excel						
	Ratio analysis and financial performance metrics								
	Experimen	t 1: Assessing S	olvency Ratios						
			Financial Ratios						
5	Week 5: F	inancial Analys	U						
		•	d graphing finan		g Exo	el			
	-	-	r Charts for Finance						
	Evnerimen	t 2. Constructing	g Line Graphs for	Trand Analysis	,				

6	Week 6: Financial Analysis using Excel
	Charting and graphing financial data using Excel
	Experiment 1: Using Pie Charts to Illustrate Financial Composition
	Experiment 2: Building a Financial Dashboard
7	
7	Week 7: Investment Basics
	Understanding stocks and bonds
	Experiment 1: Analyzing Stock Performance
	Experiment 2: Evaluating Bond Prices and Yields
	Experiment 3: Comparing Stocks and Bonds
8	Week 8: Investment Basics
	Basic investment strategies and risk management
	Experiment 1: Understanding Risk and Return
	Experiment 2: Diversification Strategies
9	West 0. Conital Dudgeting Design
9	Week 9: Capital Budgeting Basics
	Understanding capital budgeting decisions using Excel (NPV, IRR, Payback
	Period)
	Experiment 1: Calculating Net Present Value (NPV)
	Experiment 2: Determining Internal Rate of Return (IRR)
	Experiment 3: Analyzing Payback Period
10	Week 10: Capital Budgeting Basics
	Project evaluation and selection using Excel formulas
	Experiment 1: Evaluating Investment Projects
	Experiment 2: Decision Criteria and Project Selection
11	Week 11: Taxation and Financial Planning
	Income tax calculations using Excel (personal and business)
	Basic financial planning and retirement savings strategies
	Experiment 1: Personal Income Tax Calculations
	Experiment 2: Business Income Tax Calculations
12	Week 12: Taxation and Financial Planning
	Basic financial planning and retirement savings strategies
	Experiment 1: Personal Financial Planning
	Experiment 2: Retirement Savings Strategies
LEARNINGR	ESOURCES
TEXTBOOKS:	
1	Gitman, L. J., Juchau, R., & Flanagan, J. (2015). Principles of managerial
1	<i>finance</i> (7th ed.). Pearson Education Australia.
2	Brigham, E. F., & Houston, J. F. (2016). Fundamentals of financial
DEFEDENCED	management (14th ed.). Cengage Learning.
REFERENCEB	
1	Ross, S. A., Westerfield, R. W., & Jordan, B. D. (2019). Fundamentals of
	corporate finance (12th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
2	Brealey, R. A., Myers, S. C., Allen, F., & Mohanty, P. (2017). Principles of
	corporate finance (13th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
3	Brigham, E. F., & Ehrhardt, M. C. (2016). Financial management: Theory &
-	<i>practice</i> (15th ed.). Cengage Learning.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL		
1	https://www.investopedia.com/financial-planning-beginners	
2	https://www.financialplanning.org/retirement-tips	
3	https://openstax.org/books/intro-financial-markets	

B.Tech. Civil Engineering

Computer Science Cluster (CSC) (for MEC, ECE, EEE, CIV and CHE)

		DATA STRUCTURES	5			
R24MSCST003	Total Contact Hour	s 42 (L)	L	Т	P	С
	Pre-requisite	Basic Programming	3	0	0	3
Course Objective						
Students will get e	exposure to use data	structures such as arrays	s, link	ced 1	ists,	stacks
queues, trees, graph	ns, hashing and will b	e able to select and impl	emen	t the	appr	opriate
data structures to so	olve the given problem	1.				
Course Outcomes						
	ble to apply various scomplexities. (BL3)	searching and sorting tec	chniqu	ies a	nd a	nalyz
2 Will be abl application		sts and its variants and ut	ilize	them	for	variou
3 Will be ab	le to compare arrays	and Linked Lists and co iven problem/data structu			nich	storage
		<u> </u>			- aha	110000
		olutions to small scale pro			g cha	nenge
		stacks, queues, trees and ios where hashing is adva			and	docia
	solutions for specific		intage	eous,	and	uesigi
		teams to design and i	mnla	mont	inn	ovotiv
		bining the appropriate dat	-			
SYLLABUS	y choosing and com	ming the appropriate dat	a suu	cture	(5).	
	TRODUCTION TO	LINEAR DATA STRU	CTU	RES		8 hr
		a data structure, Types			Stri	
		ty analysis, asymptotic				
		ching-Linear Search algo				
algorithm	,			, 21	j	
-	Bubble Sort, Selectio	on Sort; Insertion Sort; Qu	ick S	ort: N	Merg	e Sort.
Unit II		NKED LISTS		,	<u> </u>	8 hr
Introduction to Lir	ked List, Variations	/Types of Linked Lists,	App	licati	ons;	Single
		on; Deletion, Traversal/Se				
-	etion, Traversal/Searc		,			
		reation, Insertion; Deleti	on, T	rave	rsal/	Search
	-	ion of Sparse Matrix usin				
	-	Single Linked List; Po	-	-		
(Addition) using Li	nked List.	-	•		-	
(Tuantion) using Li						
Unit III		KS AND QUEUES				8 hr
Unit III	STACK	AS AND QUEUES asic operation, implemen	tation	of	Stacl	
Unit III Introduction to Sta	STACK ck data structures, ba	· ·				c using
Unit III Introduction to Sta array; Stack impl	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L	asic operation, implemen	es &	dis	adva	c using ntages
Unit III Introduction to Sta array; Stack impl	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfir	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage	es &	dis	adva	c using ntages
Unit III Introduction to Sta array; Stack impl Applications of St Factorial using Stac	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfit ck.	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage	es & xpres	dis sion	adva eval	c using ntages luation
Unit IIIIntroduction to Staarray; Stack implApplications of StaFactorial using StacIntroduction to Que	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfix ck. eue data structures, ba	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage x conversion; postfix e	es & xpress tation	dis sion of Q	adva eval Queu	c using ntages luation e using
Unit III Introduction to Sta array; Stack impl Applications of St Factorial using Stac Introduction to Que array; Queue oper Arrays; Double End	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfit ck. eue data structures, ba ations implementation led Queues.	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage x conversion; postfix e asic operation, implement n using Linked Lists; C	es & xpress tation ircula	dis sion of Q ar Qu	adva eval Queu	c using ntages luation e using
Unit III Introduction to Sta array; Stack impl Applications of St Factorial using Stac Introduction to Que array; Queue oper Arrays; Double End	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfit ck. eue data structures, ba ations implementation led Queues. 'REES- BINARY TR	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage x conversion; postfix e asic operation, implement	es & xpress tation ircula	dis sion of Q ar Qu	adva eval Queu	c using ntages luation e using
Unit IIIIntroduction to Staarray; Stack implApplications of StFactorial using StacIntroduction to Quearray; Queue operaArrays; Double EncUnit IVT	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfit ck. eue data structures, ba ations implementation led Queues. REES- BINARY TR BAL	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage x conversion; postfix e asic operation, implement n using Linked Lists; C REE, BINARY SEARCE	es & xpress tation ircula	dis sion of Q ar Qu E E ,	adva eval Queu Jeues	c using ntages luation e using s using 8 hr
Unit IIIIntroduction to Staarray; Stack implApplications of StFactorial using StacIntroduction to Quearray; Queue operaArrays; Double EncUnit IVTTree – Introduction	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfir ck. eue data structures, ba ations implementation led Queues. TREES- BINARY TR BAL n, Types of Trees; Bi	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage x conversion; postfix e asic operation, implement n using Linked Lists; C REE, BINARY SEARCH ANCED TREE	es & xpress tation ircula I TRI	dis sion of Q r Qu EE,	adva eval Jueu ieues es, V	 using ntages luation using susing 8 hr Variou
Unit IIIIntroduction to Staarray; Stack implApplications of StaFactorial using StaceIntroduction to Quearray; Queue operativeArrays; Double EnceUnit IVTTree – Introductionways of represent	STACK ck data structures, ba lementation using L tack: Infix to postfix k. eue data structures, ba ations implementation led Queues. rREES- BINARY TR BAL n, Types of Trees; Bi ing Binary Tree in	asic operation, implemen Linked Lists, advantage x conversion; postfix e asic operation, implement n using Linked Lists; C REE, BINARY SEARCE ANCED TREE inary Tree – Introduction	x press tation ircula I TRI n, Pro	dis sion of Q r Qu EE, perti tree	adva eval Queu leues es, V	 vsing ntages ntages uation using using 8 hr Various versals

-

Balanced Binary trees – Introduction, Operations on AVL Trees –Insertion; AVL Tree Deletion, Search. Vinit V GRAPHS AND HASHING 8 hr Basic concepts, Representation of Graph using Adjacency Matrix and Adjacency List; Graph Traversals (BFS, DFS); minimum spanning tree using Prim's Algorithm; minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm Solgrithm; Minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm Single Source Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structure	Binary S	earch tree operations- Creation, Insertion; Deletion, Traversal/Search;
Unit V GRAPHS AND HASHING 8 hr Basic concepts, Representation of Graph using Adjacency Matrix and Adjacency List; Graph Traversals (BFS, DFS); minimum spanning tree using Prim's Algorithm; minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm Single Source Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1	Balanced	Binary trees – Introduction, Operations on AVL Trees –Insertion; AVL Tree
Basic concepts, Representation of Graph using Adjacency Matrix and Adjacency List; Graph Traversals (BFS, DFS); minimum spanning tree using Prim's Algorithm; minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm Single Source Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1	Deletion,	Search.
Graph Traversals (BFS, DFS); minimum spanning tree using Prim's Algorithm; minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm Single Source Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial<	Unit V	GRAPHS AND HASHING 8 hr
 minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm Single Source Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial https://www.co.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures 	Basic con	cepts, Representation of Graph using Adjacency Matrix and Adjacency List;
 Single Source Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL https://www.gavapoint.com/data-structure-tutorial https://www.gavapoint.com/data-structure-tutorial https://www.gavapoint.com/data-structure-tutorial https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures 		
Hashing, Hash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.ges.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
Open Addressing- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing. LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.guatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 3 https://www.coursena.org/learn/data-structures	0	
LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.jogramiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cos.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
TEXT BOOKS: 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.gorgamiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.gorgamiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.grogramiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
Edition.2Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008.3Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders.2C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft3Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum4Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein.5Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 11https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial2https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview2https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
2 Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008. 3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
3 Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e. REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
REFERENCE BOOKS: 1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	-	
1 Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders. 2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		* * *
Peter Sanders.2C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft3Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum4Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein.5Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert SedgewickADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL1https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial2https://www.programiz.com/dsa3https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdfONLINE COURSES1https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview2https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	REFERE	NCE BOOKS:
2 C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft 3 Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum 4 Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein. 5 Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.programiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	1	•
John E. Hopcroft3Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum4Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein.5Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert SedgewickADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL1https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial2https://www.programiz.com/dsa3https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdfONLINE COURSES1https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview2https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	2	
David Ranum4Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein.5Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert SedgewickADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL1https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial2https://www.programiz.com/dsa3https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdfONLINE COURSES1https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview2https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein.5Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert SedgewickADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL1https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial2https://www.programiz.com/dsa3https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdfONLINE COURSES1https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview2https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.programiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	4	
ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL 1 https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial 2 https://www.programiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	5	
2 https://www.programiz.com/dsa 3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	ADDITIC	
3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures	1	https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial
3 https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf ONLINE COURSES 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
ONLINE COURSES 1 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview 2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		
1https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview2https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		*
2 https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures		

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

СО	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	BL6			Х	Х	Х
CO5	BL6					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

	0	PERATING SYSTE	MS			
R24MSCST01		42 (L)		Т	Р	С
	Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3
Course Objecti				v	v	v
	in a comprehensive unders	tanding of operating s	systems	cov	ering	topics
	architecture, functionalitie					
-	d advanced concepts like	_		-		-
-	and RAID, enabling the	-				-
-	of managing computer sys		luiileillui	P	neip	les una
Course Outcom		tenns enreen very.				
	will be able to analyze	the diverse structures	s and fu	ncti	onal	ities of
	systems. (BL4)		j una ra	neu	onui	
	will be able to desig	on and make use	of eff	ficie	nt	nrocess
	ent strategies, employing					
	overall system responsiven		ious unc	aun	15110	
	will be able to analyze		nance ar	nd e	ffect	iveness
	baring different strategie					
•	ient.(BL3)	ion actualitier fo	Solution	an	ы II	i enior y
		alyze the performan	ce of v	virtu	al n	nemorv
	ent techniques, including	• •				•
U	ent algorithms. Examine sy	10				10
-	thrashing and evaluate the		•			
	and directory structures.(B)			10 1	inunu	Bernent
	will be able to analy	,	of vario	DIIS	file	system
	and management techni					•
	ent techniques and disk sci	-	-			-
-	eir impact on disk and swap					
	will be able to adapt to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		erati	ng s	vstem
	k that integrates diverse C					
	file system structures, and					
	fferent approaches for inte	-	-			
	eness and collaboration,					
-	performance and reliabilit					0
SYLLABUS	1		/			
	ODUCTION TO OS ANI	D CONCEPTS OF P	ROCES	SS A	ND	8 hr
		EADING				
What Operating	Systems do? Computer	System architecture	e; OS I	Func	tion	alities:
	nent, Memory Managem	-				
•	uting Environment: Tradit					
• •	nputing, web based comp				-	-
	perating System Structure	-	•		•	-
Introduction to	Processes: Process, Proces	ss States, Process Co	ontrol Bl	ock	. Th	reads.;
Operations On 2	Processes: Process Creation	on, Process Terminati	on (fork	:(),e:	xec()	,exit()
system calls); In	ter-Process communication	: Shared memory, Me	essage Pa	assir	ng;	
	PROCESS SCHEDULIN					8 hr
	Models: Overview, Benef				e, N	lany to
•	cheduling: Scheduling que	•				-
•	lling: Basic Concepts,				Sche	duling,
Tiocess Selicu	0 1 /		per-		Dene	
Introduction to Operations On system calls); In Unit II Multithreading Many. Process S	Processes: Process, Process Processes: Process Creation ter-Process communication PROCESS SCHEDULIN Models: Overview, Beneficheduling: Scheduling que	ss States, Process Co on, Process Terminati a: Shared memory, Me G AND SYNCHROM its, Many to One, ues, Schedulers, Conte	ontrol Bl on (fork essage Pa NIZATIO One to ext switc	lock a(),e: assir ON On h;	. Thi xec() ng; ne, N	reads.; ,exit() 8 hr fany to

Schedulin	ng Algorithms II(pre-emptive): Priority Scheduling, Round Robin; Multilevel
	Aultilevel Queue feedback, Process Synchronization: Introduction to process
	ization. Producer Consumer Problem; Critical Section Problem, Peterson's
Solution,	
	ization: Bounded-buffer Problem, Readers Writers Problem; Dining
2	hers Problem, Monitors: Introduction, Usage;
Unit III	DEADLOCKS AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT 8 hr
-	s: Introduction, System Model, Deadlock Characterization; Methods for
	Deadlocks Deadlock Prevention; Deadlock Avoidance (Part -1) Safe state,
0	allocation graph algorithm; Deadlock Avoidance (Part -2) Banker's algorithm,
	Detection single instance of each resource type; Deadlock Detection several
	of resource type and Recovery from Deadlocks;
	Management, Address Binding, Logical vs Physical Address space; Swapping,
-	us Memory; Paging (Basic Method);
Contiguo	
Unit IV	PAGING TECHNIQUES, PAGE REPLACEMENT AND ACCESSING FILES TECHNIQUES 8 hr
Hardware	e, TLB, Protection, Shared Pages,; Structure of the Page table, hierarchy,
	Inverted page table, Segmentation; Virtual memory management, Demand
	Page Replacement Algorithms: FIFO, Optimal page replacement; LRU Page
	ent, Thrashing: causes of thrashing,; File concept, File Attributes, File
-	s, File types, File Structure; Access methods: Sequential Access, Direct
-	Directory Structure: Single level directory, Two level directory;
	FILE ORGANIZATION AND DISK SCHEDULING8 hr
Unit V	TECHNIQUES
Tree stru	ctured directories, Acyclic graph directories, File System Mounting File
	File Protection: types of access, Access control, File allocation methods:
Contiguo	us allocation,; File allocation methods: Linked allocation, Indexed allocation,
Free space	e management: Bit vector, Linked list, Grouping,; Overview of Mass Storage
-	: Magnetic disks, Magnetic Tapes, Disk Structure; Disk Scheduling:
FCFS,SS	TF,SCAN,; CSCAN,LOOK,CLOOK; Disk Management, Swap Space
Managen	nent; Raid Structure: Levels: 0-6, RAID levels 0+1;
	NG RESOURCES
TEXT B	OOKS:
1	"Operating System Concepts" by Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin,
	and Greg Gagne.
2	"Modern Operating Systems" by Andrew S. Tanenbaum.
	ENCE BOOKS:
	'Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles" by William Stallings.
	ONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
1	"Operating Systems: Three Easy Pieces" by Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau and
	Andrea C. ArpaciDusseau (Free online book available at:
	http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~remzi/OSTEP/)
2	"Linux Kernel Development" by Robert Love.
3	"File System Forensic Analysis" by Brian Carrier.
	COURSES
	Coursera: "Operating Systems and System Programming"
	• Offered by Stanford University, this course covers fundamental
	concepts and principles of operating systems.
	<u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/codio-introduction-</u>

	operating-systems
2	edX: "Introduction toss Operating Systems"
	• Provided by Georgia Institute of Technology, this course explores the design and implementation of modern operating systems.
	 Link: <u>https://www.udacity.com/course/introduction-to-operating-</u> systemsud923
3	MIT OpenCourseWare: "Operating System Engineering"
	• A free online course from MIT, offering in-depth coverage of operating system design and implementation.
	Link:
	 <u>https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/6-828-operating-system-engineering-fall-2012/</u>

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

CO	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL6		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		PYTHON PROGRAMMIN	r J			
R24MSCST007		42(L)	L	Т	P	С
	Pre-requisite	Basic C Programming	3	0	0	3
Course Objecti	ve					
To teach stude	nts the basic programm	ning constructs of python la	nguage	to to	deve	lop
desktop and Gra	phical user applications					_
Course Outcon	nes					
1 Studen	ts will be able to apply	y the basic building blocks o	f pyth	on la	ngua	age to
	p solutions.(BL3)					
		listinguish between various				ontrol
		simplify the problem using fur				
		lustrate the non-scalar data	types	wit	h su	itable
	les.(BL3)					
		ine file operations and interp	ret da	ta usi	ng p	andas
library						
		ruct the various widgets to in	nplem	ent C	Graph	nical
	plications.(BL5)					
		gn and develop End-to-End a				ng
·	Programming construct	s and GUI module (tkinter mo	dule).(RL0)	
SYLLABUS			MOD		G	0.1
		S, OPERATORS, BUILT-IN				8 hr
• •	1 1	ariables and Basic Input/C	- ·		<u> </u>	
		pressions, Operator preceder Program Format and Struct				
	t from a Terminal Com		luie, 1	NLFI	2, IL	JLE,
		Py – Functions on 1D array	e. Fur	oction	is on	2D
		ile (DataFrame Creation); Us				
creation and	source and Tandas Wood	ine (Dutur Turne Creation), es		inica	mot	iuics
	defined module;					
Unit II		G STATEMENTS, LOOPS A	ND U	SER	-	8 hr
		FINED FUNCTIONS				
Conditional Stat	ements; While loop, for	loop; range () function, nested	lloops	; Wh	ile-e	lse,
	continue, pass, examp		1			
Functions: Synt	ax and basics of func	tion and usage; Passing Para	meters	s, arg	ume	nts in
a function – D	efault, keyword, fixed	and Variable - length argum	ents; l	ocal	and g	global
scope of variable	e; return statement, recu	rsive function;				
Unit III	STRINGS, LISTS	, TUPLES AND DICTIONA	RIES			8 hr
0	U	gs are immutable, String slid		0		
-	• •	ng search; List- Lists are mut	able, I	list o	perat	ions;
-	educe, deleting elements					
		e - length argument tuples; T	-			
-	-	ctionaries – Dictionary Cre		Loo	oping	g and
	ctionary as a collection	of counters, Reverse Lookup;				0.7
Unit IV		FILES				8 hr
	• •	les; File handling functions: o				
		(), append(); seek(), tell(), flu	sh(); f	ile co	ору і	ising
shutil (), delete a	tile (or remove ())					
Importing data from CSV to DataFrame (Pandas); Inspecting data in DataFrame (head (),						
	from CSV to DataFrame	e (Pandas); Inspecting data in ()); Sorting and slicing recor				

Create a	DataFrame by passing Dict of Series (Column Selection, Addition,
Deletion),7	Triggers;
Unit V	TKINTER GUI, EVENT DRIVEN PROGRAMMING, WIDGETS 8 hr
The Behav	vior of Terminal-Based Programs and GUI-Based Programs, Label, Entry and
Button wa	idget; Tkinter Geometry methods (pack(), grid(), place()); Event-Driven
Programm	ing, Command Buttons and Responding to Events; CheckButton and
Radiobutto	on widgets;
	Menu button widgets; Listbox and Scrollbar widgets; Messagebox and Toplevel
·	e Dialog widget;
	NG RESOURCES
TEXTBO	
1	Kenneth A. LambertFundamentals of Python: First Programs ^I , 2 nd Edition,
	Publisher: Cengage Learning
2	R. Nageswara Rao, -Core Python Programming.
REFERE	NCE BOOKS:
1	Wesley J. ChunCore Python Programming - Second Edition , Prentice Hall
2	John V GuttagIntroduction to Computation and Programming Using
	Python , Prentice Hall of India
ONLINE	COURSES
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/
2	https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/
3	https://www.python-course.eu/python3_course.php

Bloom's level – Units catchment articulation matrix

CO	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	X	X	X	Х

		DATABAS	SE MANAGEMENT SYST	ГЕМ	5		
R24MSCS	5T010	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	P	С
		Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3
Course Ob	jective	1					
		xposure on basics of des	igning relational Database	vitho	ut ha	ving	g anv
	-	-	n handling transaction data			-	
-		n the failures.					eg
Course Ou	-	in the fundres.					
		is course, the students w	ill be able to				
			the knowledge of ER Mo	odelir	o d	esion	ı the
		e from the client requirer	e	Juein	15 U	05151	i uic
		•	e the SQL query pattern and		sify	the c	merv
		based on the client requi		i cias	511 y	une ç	luciy
	-		e the database design and cl	accify	, the	diff	oront
		f dependencies using Nor	e	assir <u>y</u>	/ uie	um	cient
			re and choose different ind	lowing		ahar	iama
		1			·		IISIIIS
			e devices as per the requirem				
		<i>.</i>	the importance of concurr	ency	and	recc	overy
		ement.(BL6)			4	1	
		-	in the complete database $(\mathbf{PI} \mathbf{A})$	with	ul I	eaur	idant
		and able to solve the user	r queries.(BL0)				
SYLLABU				ara		a	0.1
Unit I			ABASE MANAGEMENT	919	IEN	1,	8 hr
Need for I			MODELING			ingti	
		-	over File Systems, Datal				
			Levels of Abstraction in independence, Database Ma		,		
-	A Phy	sical Schemal and data i					
Charles transa L	•	,	1	0		•	
	ntroduct	tion to ER Model, Entity,	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti	ty Vs	Attr	ibute	e;
Relationship	ntroduct p & Rel	tion to ER Model, Entity, ationship Set – Entity V	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re	ty Vs lation	Attr ship	ibute , Tei	e; rnary
Relationshij Relationshij	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candid	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su	ty Vs lation uper	Attr ship Key	ibute , Tei , Ur	e; rnary nique
Relationshi Relationshi Key, Not	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null	tion to ER Model, Entity lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candid Key) – Modeling Ke	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling	ty Vs lation uper Weal	Attr ship Key c E	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie	e; rnary nique es –
Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep	Attr ship Key c E ot, R	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie efere	e; rnary nique es – ential
Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null oncept onstrair	tion to ER Model, Entity lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candid Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to on the (include cascaded op	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up	ty Vs lation aper Weal oncep odate	Attr ship Key k E ot, R);]	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie efere Mod	e; rnary nique es – ential eling
Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participatio	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrair n Cons	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to o the (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc	Attr ship Key Key t, R t, R); 1 odelin	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie efere Mod ng (e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class
Relationship Relationship Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null oncept onstrair n Cons – Map	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0 the (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F oping concept of class F	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc	Attr ship Key Key t, R t, R); 1 odelin	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie efere Mod ng (e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class
Relationship Relationship Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrair n Cons – Map n – Terr	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to on the (include cascaded on traints – Cardinality, F pping concept of class F hary Vs Aggregation	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain	Attr ship Key (E ot, R);] odelin ts,]	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie efere Mod ng (Mod	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling
Relationship Relationship Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null oncept onstrair n Cons – Map n – Terr	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0 th (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F pping concept of class F hary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain	Attr ship Key & E ot, R ();] odelin ts,] US	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitie efere Mod ng (Mod	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr
Relationship Relationship Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null oncept onstrair n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0 traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ng Entity Set & Relationship	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain CUL	Attr ship Key (E ot, R);] odelin ts,] US nto]	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitio efere Mod ng (Mod	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es);
Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic o	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to o traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F mary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations:	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti 's Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ng Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, o	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain CUL Set in Cartes	Attr ship Key (E ot, R); 1 odelin ts, 1 <u>US</u> nto T sian	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitio efere Mod Mod Mod	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct,
Relationship Relationship Relationship Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introducing examples;	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr N to Rel Basic o Intro	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0 th (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F hary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ng Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, G on Relations : Joins, Se	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain <u>CUL</u> set in Cartes	Attr ship Key (E (t, R);] odelin ts,] US nto T sian erati	ibute , Ter , Ur ntitio efere Mod Mod Mod Cable prod ons	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es) ; luct, and
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction examples; examples;	ntroduct p & Rel p; Intro Null oncept onstrair n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic o Introduct	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to of traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F mary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations on cing Basic operations on	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ng Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, of on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renan	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain CUL o set in Cartes et Op ning a	Attr ship Key Key (E t, R);] delin ts,] US Ito T sian erati nd e	ibute, Ter, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, U	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct, and ple;
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction Introduction examples; examples ; I Syntax & S	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic o Introductor Semanti	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0 at (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational O	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ing Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, of on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renam Calculus (notations used to	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain Carte to set in Carte to Op ning a	Attr ship Key C E t, R);] delin ts,] US nto T sian erati nd e esem	ibute, Ter, Ur ntitio efere Mod mg (Mod Cable prod ons xam t a c	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr (s); luct, and ple; juery
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introducing examples; examples; Syntax & S using DRC	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic o Introduct Semanti); Synt	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to 0 th (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations cing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational C ax & Semantics of Do	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ng Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, G on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renan Calculus (notations used to main Relational Calculus	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain CUL set in Cartes et Op ning a repro (notat	Attr ship Key (E t, R);] delin ts,] US nto T sian erati and e esentions	ibute, Ter, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, U	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct, and ple; juery ed to
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction Introduction examples; examples; Syntax & S using DRC represent a	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic o Introduct Semanti); Synt query u	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to G traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations cing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational G ax & Semantics of Do using DRC); TRC, DRC	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ng Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, of on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renan Calculus (notations used to main Relational Calculus Query representations usin	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain Cute set in Cartes t Op ning a repro (notat g AN	Attr ship Key (E t, R);] delin ts,] US nto T sian erati and e esentions	ibute, Ter, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, U	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct, and ple; juery ed to
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction examples; examples; Syntax & S using DRC represent a OPERATO	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic o Introduct Semanti); Synt query u	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to O at (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational O ax & Semantics of Do using DRC); TRC, DRC PLIES operator Compari	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ing Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, G on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renan Calculus (notations used to main Relational Calculus Query representations usin ison between TRC and DRC	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain CuL set in Cartes t Op ning a repro (notat g AN	Attr ship Key (E t, R);] delin ts,] US nto T sian erati and e esentions	ibute, Ter, Ur ntitio efere Mod ng (Mod Cable prod ons xam t a c use DR,	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct, and ple; juery ed to NOT
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introducing examples; examples; examples; Syntax & S using DRC represent a OPERATO Unit III	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introduct onsept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI n to Rel Basic of Introduct Semanti); Synt query u RS; IM	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to O the (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations cing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational O ax & Semantics of Do using DRC); TRC, DRC PLIES operator Compari- SQL (STRUCTUR	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ing Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, G on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renam Calculus (notations used to main Relational Calculus Query representations usin ison between TRC and DRC ED QUERY LANGUAGE	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain Cutt set in Cartes t Op ning a repr (notat g AN	Attr ship Key (E t, R);] delin ts,] US nto T sian erati ions iD, (ibute, Ter, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, U	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct, and ple; juery ed to NOT 8 hr
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction Introduction examples; examples; examples; syntax & S using DRC represent a OPERATO Unit III Basic Struc	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introd Null oncept onstrain n Cons – Map n – Terr RI Basic o Introduc Semanti); Synt query u RS; IM	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to G traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation ELATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: lucing Basic operations cing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational G ax & Semantics of Do using DRC); TRC, DRC PLIES operator Compari SQL (STRUCTUR SQL queries(Basic form	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial lierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ing Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, of on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renan Calculus (notations used to main Relational Calculus Query representations usin ison between TRC and DRC ED QUERY LANGUAGE nat of select query, DDL,D	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain Cutt set in Cartes t Op ning a repri (notat g AN	Attr ship Key Key (E t, R); 1 delin ts, 1 US nto T sian erati ions [D, (comr	ibute, Ter, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, Ur, U	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr ss); luct, and ple; juery ed to NOT 8 hr ls);
Relationshij Relationshij Relationshij Key, Not Mapping c Integrity C Participation Hierarchies Aggregation Unit II Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction examples; examples; Syntax & S using DRC represent a OPERATO Unit III Basic Strucc Integrity an	ntroduct p & Rel p; Introduct onstrain n Cons - Map n - Terr Basic o Introduct Semanti (); Synt query u RS; IM ture of d Refer	tion to ER Model, Entity, lationship Set – Entity V duction to Keys (Candida Key) – Modeling Ke of Weak Entities to O the (include cascaded op traints – Cardinality, F ping concept of class F ary Vs Aggregation CLATIONAL ALGEBR ational Model (Translatin operations on Relations: ducing Basic operations cing Basic operations on cs of Tuple Relational O ax & Semantics of Do using DRC); TRC, DRC PLIES operator Compari- SQL (STRUCTUR SQL queries(Basic form ential constraints (Include	, Entity Set, Attribute – Enti s Relationship – Binary Re ate Key, Primary Key, Su y Constraints; Modeling Composite, Primary Key Co perations of Delete & Up full participation & Partial Hierarchies to covering con A & RELATIONAL CAL ing Entity Set & Relationship Selection and Projection, G on Relations : Joins, Se relations: Division & Renam Calculus (notations used to main Relational Calculus Query representations usin ison between TRC and DRC ED QUERY LANGUAGE	ty Vs lation uper Weal oncep odate , Mc strain CUL set in Cartes to Op ning a repro (notat g AN () ML c raints	Attr ship Key (E (t, R);] delin ts,] US nto T sian erati ions iD, (comr , Tra	ibute, Ter, Ur ntitio efere Mod ng (Mod Cable prod ons xam t a c use DR, nanc unsla	e; rnary nique es – ential eling Class eling 8 hr es); luct, and ple; juery ed to NOT 8 hr ls); ting

0	ational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);
00 0	Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries,
	Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views,
Handling N	Iull values
Unit IV	NORMALIZATION 8 hr
Problems c	aused by redundancy, FD (definition), Armstrong 's axioms; FD identification
from relati	ons, Equivalence of two FD sets; Dependency preserving Decomposition,
examples;	Lossless join, verification, examples;
First norma	al form, partial dependency, Second normal Form; Transitive dependency, third
normal for	m, Motivation for BCNF; BCNF, Multivalued dependency, Fourth normal
form.; Trig	gers
Unit V	INDEXING, TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT, 8 hr
	CONCURRENCY CONTROL & RECOVERY MANAGEMENT
Types of in	ndexes (Clustered index, un clustered index primary index, secondary index),
Tree based	index versus and Hash based index; ISAM, B+ Tree construction (Insertion
and Deleti	on of nodes); Transaction concept, Transaction states, ACID properties of
transaction	; Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent executions of transactions
(anomalies);
Serializabi	lity, Testing for serializability, 2PL; Strict 2PL, Deadlocks, timestamp based
protocols;	Recoverability, Introduction to Log based recovery, check pointing and shadow
paging; AF	RIES algorithm
LEARNIN	IG RESOURCES
TEXTBO	OKS:
1 I	Data base System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, McGraw hill, Sixth Edition.
Ν	AcGrawHill.
2 I	Data base Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke
	NCE BOOKS:
1 F	Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navathe Pearson Education.
	An Introduction to Database systems, C.J. Date, A.Kannan, S.Swami Nadhan,
	Pearson, Eight Edition for UNIT III.
	NAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
	https://docs.oracle.com/cd/B19306_01/server.102/b14200/toc.htm
	https://dev.mysql.com/doc/refman/8.0/en/select.html

Bloom's level – Units catchment articulation matrix

CO	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х	Х		
CO3	BL4				Х	
CO4	BL6					Х
CO5	BL6					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	

R24MSC		D	ATA STRUCTURES LAB				
R24MSCSL003		Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Τ	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	Basic Programming	0	0	3	2
	Course Objective						
To get ha	To get hands-on exposure to linear and non-linear data structures and to identify and apply						
	the suitable data structures for the given real-world problem.						
Course C							
1			ment recursive algorithms an				
		nd the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data					
		ly using searching and so					
2		_	nt, and apply linked lists for dy	nami	c da	ita sto	orage,
		rating understanding of r		1	11		•
3			op programs using stacks to	o ha	ndle	recu	irsive
			es, and solve related problems.		1	1	
4			eue-based algorithms for efficiency of the second distinguish between				0
		queues, and apply them a	caphs and distinguish between	ime	ar q	lueue	s and
5			e novel solutions to small s	cale	pro	aram	mina
5			res such as stacks, queues, trees		-	0	ming
6			ze scenarios where hashing is				and
Ũ		ash-based solutions for s		uure		50040	, una
LIST OF	-	IMENTS					
1		1(SEARCH TECHNIQ	OUES)				
		-	search an element in the give	n lis	t us	ing L	linear
			recursive and non-recursive fu			U	
	V	Write a C Program to search an element in the given sorted list using Binary					
	S	Search Technique. (using	recursive and non-recursive fu	nctio	ns)		
2	WEEK 2(SORTING TECHNIQUES)						
			recursive function to sort a giv	en lis	t of	integ	ers in
		scending order using Bu	-				
		Write a C Program using recursive function to sort a given list of integers in					
		scending order using Qu	-				
	• Write a C Program using recursive function to sort a given list of integers in				ers in		
		scending order using Me	erge Sort Technique.				
3		3(LINKED LIST)	anasta a Cinala l'ula dell'				hasis
			create a Single linked list	and	perf	orm	Uasic
4	operations on Single Linked List. WEEK 4 (OTHER VARIANTS OF LINKED LIST)						
-			create a Circular linked list	and	norf	orm	hasic
		perations.	create a circular mixed list	anu	pen	om	Uasic
		-	create a Double linked list	and	nerf	orm	basic
		operations.	create a Double linked list	und	pen	om	ousie
5		5 (STACKS & APPLIC	CATIONS)				
-			plement Stack operations using	arrav	s.		
			plement Stack operations using			st.	
		0 1	1 0				KS.
		Write a C Program to implement Infix to postfix conversion using stacks. Write a C Program to evaluate the Postfix Expression using stacks.					
6		WEEK 6 (QUEUES)					
~		· • /	plement Queue operations using	arra	vs.		

	• Write a C Program to implement Queue operations using linked list					
	• Write a C Program to implement Circular Queue operations.					
7	WEEK 7 (BINARY TREE)					
	• Write a C Program to implement Binary Tree Creation.					
	• Write a C Program to implement Recursive Binary Tree Traversals.					
8	WEEK 8 (BINARY SEARCH TREE(BST))					
	• Write a C Program to implement Binary Search Tree creation.					
	• Write a C program to implement Insertion, Deletion, Search operations on					
	Binary Search Tree.					
9	WEEK 9 (GRAPHS & TRAVERSAL TECHNIQUES)					
	• Write a C Program to create a Graph (using Adjacency Matrix or Adjacency					
	List).					
	• Write a C Program to implement Graph Traversals -Breadth First Search					
1.0	and Depth First Search.					
10	WEEK 10 (GRAPH APPLICATIONS)					
	• Write a C Program to implement Prim's & Kruskal's Algorithm for finding					
	Minimum Cost Spanning Tree.					
	• Write a C Program to implement Single Source Shortest Path -Dijkstra's Algorithm.					
11	WEEK 11 (HEAPS)					
11	 Write a C Program to implement Binary Heap (Min Heap or Max Heap). 					
12	WEEK 12 (HASHING)					
	• Write a C Program to implement Collision Resolution Techniques using					
	Linear probing (Open Addressing) Technique using Division method as					
	hash function.					
LEARN	ING RESOURCES					
TEXT B	OOKS:					
1	Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd					
	Edition.					
2	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data					
	structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008.					
3	Richard F, Gilberg , Forouzan, Cengage, <i>Data Structures</i> , 2/e.					
-	ENCE BOOKS: Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter					
1	Sanders.					
2	C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John					
2	E. Hopcroft					
3	Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David					
	Ranum					
4	Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.					
	Rivest, and Clifford Stein.					
5	Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting,					
	Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick					
ADDITI	ONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL					
1	https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial					
2	https://www.programiz.com/dsa					
3	https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf					

B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering

ONLINE COURSES				
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview			
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures			
3	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/boulder-data-structures-algorithms			

PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB							
R24MSCSL005		Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	-	0	0	3	2
	urse Objective						
Studer	nts will lear	rn about basic program	ming constructs which are used	to c	leve	lop	both
deskto	p and web a	applications using pytho	n programming.				
Cours	e Outcome	S					
1			ne basic building blocks of pytho	on la	ingu	age	like
		operators and modules.					
2			ditional control statements and fun				
3			arious file operations and analyze	e th	e da	ita u	sing
	pandas lib						
4			e various widgets to design and de	evelo	op C	brapl	nical
		face (GUI) applications.					
	Experime						
1	Week – 1						
			trate data types (int, char, float, str				
			erform the following expressions u	ising	gope	erato	r
	-	edence					
	(1)	5+3*2					
	(2) (2)	2*3**2 2**3**2					
	(3)						
	(4) 2 Writ	(2**3)**2					
		e a python program to illustrate type conversion functions					
	4. with mod	e a python program to illustrate pi, sqrt, cos, sin functions of math					
2	Week – 2						
2		• e a program to calculate	simple interest				
		1 0	alculate compound interest				
			rint ASCII value of a character				
	4. Write a python program to find the area of a circle5. Write a program whether the given number is prime or not.						
		e a python program to fi					
	7. Write a program to perform string concatenation						
3	Week – 3:						
	Illustrate Numpy operations.						
	0	ram to read, process and	1 0				
	-		various numpy functions on 1D a	rray	s.		
			ions of Numpy on 2D arrays.				
4	Week – 4						
			isplay minimum and maximum an	nong	g thr	ee	
	num				-		
			count the number of even and oc	dd n	umł	bers	
		a series of numbers.					
			isplay Fibonacci series using iterat	10N	and		
		rsion.		• , •		1	
	4. Write a python program to find the factorial of a number with and			nd			
	with	out recursion.					

B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering

5	Week – 5:
	1. Write a python program to find sum of elements in a list recursively
	2. Write a python program to determine number of times a given letter
	occurs in a string using recursion
	3. Write a python program to find if a number is prime or not a prime using
	recursion
	4. Write a python program to find the product of two numbers using recursion.
	5. Write a python program find the power of a number using recursion.
6	Week – 6:
0	1. Write a python program to find the largest and smallest number in a list.
	 Write a python program to merge two lists and sort it.
	 Write a python program to remove the duplicate items from a list.
	 Write a python program to check if a string is a palindrome or not.
	 Write a program to replace all the occurrences of a with x in a string.
7	Week – 7:
/	1. Write a program to create a list of tuples with the first element as the
	number and the second element as the square of the number.
	2. Write a python program that takes the list of tuples and sorts the list of
	tuples in increasing order by the last element in each tuple.
	3. Write a python program to add a key value pair to a dictionary and
	update the dictionary based on the key.
8	Week – 8:
0	1. Illustrate in operator and write a python program to count number of lowercase
	characters in a string.
	 Illustrate the following functions of list 1)len 2)extend 3)sort
	4) append 5)insert 6)remove
	3. Program to pass list as an argument to function illustrate with example
	4. Illustrate the following methods of dictionary with examples
	5. 1) keys() 2) values() 3)items() 4) pop() 5)delete()
	6. Write a Program to do a reverse dictionary lookup in python.
9	Week – 9:
	1. Write a program to generate 20 random numbers in the range of 1 to
	100 and write to a file
	2. Program to Illustrate seek(), tell() and flush() methods with different
	arguments.
	3. Program to Illustrate read, readline and readlines methods.
10	Week – 10:
10	1. Program to illustrate how to import data from CSV to DataFrame using
	Pandas.
	2. Program to illustrate how to Inspect data in DataFrame using head(),tail
	() and describe() functions.
	3. Program to perform sorting and slicing operations.
11	Week – 11:
	1. Program to design an application to display –Hello World.
	2. Program to design an application using Label, Entry and Button widgets.
	3. Program to design an application using Tkinter Geometry methods pack(),
	grid(), place() methods.
	4. Program to design an application using CheckButton and Radiobuttonwidgets.

B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering

12	Week – 12:				
12	1. Program to design an application using Menu and Menubutton widgets.				
	2. Program to design an application using Listbox and Scrollbar widgets.				
	3. Program to design an application using Distov and Scionola widgets.				
Demo	nstration experiments				
1	Demonstration of Python IDLE to implement solutions.				
	Demonstration on Colab notebook to read, access and display data from google				
2	drive.				
3	Demonstration on jupyter notebook to link and access data.				
LEAR	NING RESOURCES				
TEXT	BOOKS:				
1	Kenneth A. LambertFundamentals of Python: First Programs, 2 nd Edition,				
1	Publisher: Cengage Learning				
2	R. Nageswara Rao, -Core Python Programming.				
REFE	RENCE BOOKS:				
1	Wesley J. Chun Core Python Programming - Second Edition , Prentice Hall				
2	John V GuttagIntroduction to Computation and Programming Using Pythonl,				
	Prentice Hall of India.				
3	Python Practice Book Release 2014, Anand Chitipothu.				
ADDI	TIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL				
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/				
2	https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/				
3	https://www.python-course.eu/python3_course.php				
4	https://www.w3schools.com/python/pandas/default.asp				
5	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/python-programming-language/				
6	https://www.programiz.com/python-programming				

* * *